

**Form Approved**  
**OMB No. 0990-0331**  
**Exp. Date xx-xx-xxxx**

Evaluation of the Administration for Children and  
Families Responsible Fatherhood, Marriage and  
Family Strengthening Grants for Incarcerated and  
Reentering Fathers and Their Partners

Data Collection Instrument  
**9 month female follow-up survey**  
**18 month female follow-up survey**  
**34 month female follow-up survey**

According to the Paperwork Reduction Act of 1995, no persons are required to respond to a collection of information unless it displays a valid OMB control number. The valid OMB control number for this information collection is 0990-0331. The time required to complete this information collection is estimated to average 1 hour, 30 minutes per response, including the time to review instructions, search existing data resources, gather the data needed, and complete and review the information collection. If you have comments concerning the accuracy of the time estimate(s) or suggestions for improving this form, please write to: U.S. Department of Health & Human Services, OS/OCIO/PRA, 200 Independence Ave., S.W., Suite 336-E, Washington D.C. 20201, Attention: PRA Reports Clearance Officer

# Female 9, 18, and 34M Follow-up

## Introduction and Consent

### Logic before:

Fill baseline interviewer name below. If baseline instrument was a final noninterview, fill "NONE" instead of an interviewer name.

**FNCONFI** **NO LABEL**

THE INTERVIEWER LISTED BELOW IS NOT ALLOWED TO INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT BECAUSE THEY HAVE PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER.

^prld.MBBLFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT BASELINE

ALSO, MAKE SURE THAT YOU DID NOT INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER FOR THE 9MFU.

**Question Type:** TFI

MUSTSTOP 1 I HAVE INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER  
GOODTOGO 2 I HAVE NEVER INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER

### Logic before:

Create new variable called FEMBASE. If female did not participate in the baseline interview, then FEMBASE = 2. If female participated in the baseline interview, then FEMBASE = 1.

**FNCON1** **9MFU Private Setting**

[INTERVIEWER: LOOK AROUND YOU IN ALL DIRECTIONS. MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE OUT OF EARSHOT OF OTHER PEOPLE, INCLUDING PEOPLE WHO MAY BE IN AN ADJACENT ROOM OR OUTSIDE.

FOR AN INTERVIEW SETTING TO BE CONSIDERED PRIVATE, YOU MUST BE CERTAIN THAT THE QUESTIONS YOU READ AND THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS CANNOT BE (1) OVERHEARD OR (2) ASCERTAINED BY SOMEONE LOOKING THROUGH A WINDOW. ARE YOU CONFIDENT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS PRIVATE?]

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

### Logic after:

If FNCON1 = yes, go to FNCON3. If FNCON1= no, go to FNCON2.

**FNCON2** **9MFU Inappropriate Interview Room**

INTERVIEWER: BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS NOT PRIVATE, YOU CANNOT PROCEED WITH THE INTERVIEW. YOU WILL NEED TO BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESCHEDULE FOR A TIME WHEN YOU CAN CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW IN PRIVATE.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

### Logic after:

If breakoff at this screen, do not update the event code.



-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone should get this item.

**FNCON4b** **9MFU CARI Consent**

GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM.

[RETURN YOUR COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS.]

**Question Type:** *TContinue*

Continue 1 Continue

-----  
**Logic before:**

Don't allow DK/RF.

**FNCON5** **9MFU R Incarcerated**

IS R CURRENTLY INCARCERATED?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FNCON6** **9MFU Gender**

WHAT IS R'S GENDER?

**Question Type:** *TGender2*

Male 1 MALE  
Female 2 FEMALE  
Trans 3 TRANSGENDER

**Logic after:**

FNCON6: add a consistency check if answer is male, DK, or RF in female follow-up survey. Text should say, "YOU ARE USING A CASEID THAT CAN ONLY BE USED FOR A FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW WITH A FEMALE OR TRANSGENDER RESPONDENT. EITHER YOU HAVE RECORDED THE WRONG GENDER, OR YOU ARE USING THE WRONG CASEID. PLEASE BACK UP AND CORRECT THE GENDER, OR BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESUME WITH THE CORRECT CASE ID."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 2, ask FNCON7. Else go to FN1A000a. Calculate nine months prior to current interview date and use to fill ^NINEMO. Preload the variable ^Namefill (male respondent's first name) from male baseline. Allow only one option to be selected.

**FNCON7** *9MFU Relationship to Male R*

As you may know, you were referred to us for this study by ^prld.Namefill about 9 months ago. How would you define your relationship to him nine months ago, on ^NINEMO?

[REFER R TO ^NINEMO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

[PROBES IF NEEDED: At that time, did you consider yourself to be romantically involved with him? Were you married to him? Did you have children under 18 together? Did you share any parenting responsibilities with him for a child under 18?]

PRESS 1 IF R WAS @BMARRIED@B TO ^NAMEFILLCAPS @BWITH OR WITHOUT CHILDREN@B

PRESS 2 IF R WAS @BROMANTICALLY INVOLVED@B WITH (@UBUT NOT MARRIED TO@U) ^NAMEFILLCAPS @BWITH OR WITHOUT CHILDREN@B

PRESS 3 IF R WAS @BNOT MARRIED/ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED@B WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS @UBUT@U CO-PARENTED A CHILD OR CHILDREN WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS

PRESS 4 IF R WAS NEITHER MARRIED, ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED, NOR CO-PARENTING WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS

**Question Type:** *TRelationshipFU*

Married	1 MARRIED
Romantic	2 DATING, OR OTHERWISE ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED
Coparents	3 CO-PARENTING TO A BIOLOGICAL OR NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD AND NOT ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED
NoRomNoCoPar	4 NEITHER MARRIED, ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED, NOR CO-PARENTS

**Logic after:**

IF FNCON7 = 1, 2, or 3 skip to FN1A000a. Else, go to FNCON7a.  
-----

**FNCON7a** *9MFU Non-Romantic and Non-Parent*

I'm sorry. To be eligible for this study, you and ^prld.Namefill must have been in a romantic or coparenting relationship on ^NINEMO.

**Question Type:** *Tnext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

**Logic after:**

Terminate interview and assign event code (349).

## *Demographics*

---

### **Logic before:**

Any break-off that occurs at any point in the instrument after this section has begun should be coded as 393. The entire instrument must be completed for code 491 or 492 to be assigned. Fill ^INTDATE with date R was interviewed at female baseline. If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not participate in baseline), ^lcfill should say "The past 9 months is the time period since ^NINEMO. [USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ^NINEMO ON THE REFERENCE CALENDAR]".

If FEMBASE = 1, ^lcfill should say "The past 9 months is the time period since your last interview. Our records show that you were interviewed on ^INTDATE. [USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ^INTDATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]".

### **FN1A000a**                      **9MFU Interview Date**

During the interview, there are several places where I will ask you about things that have happened over the past 9 months. Let's take a few minutes to think about the memorable things that happened in your life over the past 9 months.

^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

### **Logic after:**

create new variable called ^REFDATE. If FEMBASE=2, ^REFDATE is equal to ^NINEMO. For FEMBASE=1, ^REFDATE is equal to ^INTDATE.

---

### **Logic before:**

Disable DK/RF. If FNCON5 = yes (female currently incarcerated), ask FN1B009. Else go to FN1W134.

### **FN1B009**                      **9MFU Incarceration Date**

Take a look at this calendar and please tell me the date you were incarcerated for this term of incarceration. I'm asking for the date you entered incarceration this time, not the date of your sentencing.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

[IF THE R CANNOT REMEMBER THE EXACT DAY, THEN RECORD THE DAY AS THE 15TH OF THE MONTH AND YEAR SHE REPORTS BEING INCARCERATED.]

@BIF R CANNOT RECALL EXACT DAY, SAY THIS TEXT TO THE R: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were incarcerated we will record the day as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR). There are questions we will ask you later in the interview that will refer to this as the date of your incarceration.@B

[USE YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ANY INCARCERATION DAYS THAT HAPPENED DURING THE TIME PERIOD FROM ^REFDATE TO TODAY'S DATE.]

**Question Type:**    *TabTDate*

Month	1 MONTH 1...12
Date	2 DATE 1..31
Year	3 YEAR 1947...2012

-----  
**FN1W134**

**9MFU Any Incarceration**

FI NOTE: IF R IS CURRENTLY INCARCERATED, DO NOT READ THE QUESTION. ANSWER "YES" INSTEAD.

Since ^REFDATE, have you been incarcerated in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

IF FNCON5=YES and FN1W134=NO create at Consistency check that says: " You previously answered that you are currently incarcerated but have indicated that you have not been incarcerated for 24 or more hours since ^REFDATE. Which is correct?" PROBE TO MAKE RESPONSES AT FNCON5 and FN1W134 CONSISTENT.

CREATE NEW OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED FEMINCARSTATE. If FNCON5=yes and the incarceration date provided in FN1B009 happened on or before ^REFDATE, then FEMINCARSTATE = 1 (incarcerated the entire reference period). If (FNCON5=yes AND the incarceration date provided in FN1B009 was later than ^REFDATE) OR (FNCON5 = no and FN1W134 =yes), then FEMINCARSTATE = 2 (incarcerated for part of the reference period). If FN1W134=no, then FEMINCARSTATE = 3 (not incarcerated for any of the reference period).

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ask FN1H001. Else go to FN1F000.

**FN1H001** **9MFU Days Incarcerated**

Since ^REFDATE, how many days have you been incarcerated in a prison or jail?

PROBE: "Your best estimate is fine."

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR. IF POSSIBLE, USE YOUR GREEN HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ANY INCARCERATION DAYS THAT HAPPENED DURING THE TIME PERIOD FROM ^REFDATE TO TODAY'S DATE]

**Question Type:** 0..300

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ask FN1A00f. Else go to FN1F00i.

**FN1A00f** **9MFU Definition of Street Time**

Some of the questions in this interview will ask you to think about the time you were on the outside. In other words, the time since ^REFDATE that you were not incarcerated.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR, NOTING THAT @B HER TIME ON THE OUTSIDE MEANS THE DATES THAT ARE NOT HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN@B]

Later in the interview, we will refer to this as @Byour time on the outside@B.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload ^Namefill (male's name) from male baseline.

**FN1F00i** **9MFU Male Incarceration Date Intro**

During the interview, I will also ask you some questions about ^prld.Namefill, so I'd like to record important dates about his incarceration on this calendar.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE  
-----

**FN1F001** **9MFU Namefill Deceased**

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if ^prld.Namefill is no longer living, please let me know.

**Question Type:** Tdeceased

Alive 1 ^NAMEFILLcaps IS ALIVE  
Dead 2 ^NAMEFILLcaps IS DECEASED

**Logic after:**

If FN1F001 = Dead, skip to FN1A00e. If FN1F001 = DK or RF, treat as if FN1F001 = Alive.  
-----

**Logic before:**

Preload date male was interviewed at baseline. This variable will be called ^MBINTDATE.

**FN3Q000x** **9MFU Namefill Released**

We interviewed ^prld.NAMEFILL on ^MBINTDATEstr. Was he released from that incarceration? In other words, has he spent any time on the outside since ^MBINTDATEstr?

[IF YES, RECORD ^NAMEFILLcaps 's RELEASE DATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

**Logic before:**

Ask FN3Q000 if FN3Q00X NE No. Else go to FN1A00e.

**FN3Q000** **9MFU Namefill Incarcerated**

Is ^prld.Namefill currently incarcerated? By incarcerated we mean in prison or jail.

[IF YES, RECORD ^NAMEFILLcaps's REINCARCERATION DATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

USE YOUR @BPINK HIGHLIGHTER TO HIGHLIGHT THE TIME PERIOD THAT ^NAMEFILLcaps WAS @UREINCARCERATED@U SINCE HIS RELEASE FROM HIS PRIOR INCARCERATION.@B]

**Question Type:** Tyesnocaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FN3Q000 = no, go to FN1A000e.  
-----



-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN3Q000x = Yes and FN3Q000 = Yes, ask FN1A000c. Else go to FN1A000e.

**FN1A000c** **9MFU Definition of Ref Period Until Male's Incarceration**

Some of the questions in this interview will ask you to think about the time from ^REFDATE until ^prld.NAMEFILL was reincarcerated.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR, NOTING THIS TIME PERIOD.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN3Q000x = Yes and FN3Q000 = Yes, ask FN1A000d. Else go to FN1A000e.

**FN1A000d** **9MFU Definition of Ref Period Time on the Outside**

Some of the questions in the interview will ask you to think about the time from ^REFDATE that ^prld.NAMEFILL was on the outside. In other words, the time since ^REFDATE that he was not incarcerated. Later in the interview, we will refer to this as his time on the outside.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR, NOTING THAT @B^NAMEFILLcaps'S TIME ON THE OUTSIDE MEANS THE DATES THAT ARE NOT HIGHLIGHTED IN PINK@B]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**FN1A000e** **9MFU Memorable Events**

What else do you remember about the past 9 months, that is, the time since ^REFDATE?

[PROBE FOR BIRTHDAYS, HOLIDAYS, AND OTHER MEMORABLE EVENTS AND RECORD ON CALENDAR.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

**Logic after:**

Create output variable called MALEINCAR. If (FN3Q000x = Yes and FN3Q000 = No) OR (FN3Q000x = Yes and FN3Q000 = DK/REF) OR (FN3Q000x=DK/REF AND FN3Q000=No), then MALEINCAR = 1 (male is released). If FN3Q000x = No OR (FN3Q000x=DK/REF AND FN3Q000=Yes) OR (FN3Q000x=DK/REF AND FN3Q000=DK/REF) OR FN1F001 = Dead, then MALEINCAR = 2 (male still incarcerated). If FN3Q000x = Yes and FN3Q000 = Yes, then MALEINCAR = 3 (male reincarcerated).

-----

**FN1A000** **9MFU Demographics Intro**

The next set of questions asks for some basic information about you.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not participate in baseline), ask FN1A001. Else go to FN1A003.

**FN1A001** **9MFU Date of Birth**

In what month, day, and year were you born?

**Question Type:** TabDate4

Month 1 Month 1...12  
Day 2 Day 1...31  
Year 3 Year 1934...1995

**Logic after:**

Calculate age based on current date, using the "year" field if "month" and/or "day" is DK/RF/blank.. If DK/RF/blank for the year field in FN1A001, go to FN1A002B.

-----

**FN1A002A** **9MFU Age**

So that makes you ^calcage years old. Is this correct?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If calculated age LT 18 then go to FN1A002B, else go to FN1A003. If FN1A002A = no, add consistency check that says "PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE OF BIRTH BY GOING BACK TO FN1A001."

-----

**FN1A002B** **9MFU END**

I'm sorry. You must be at least 18 years of age to participate in this study.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

**Logic after:**

After this screen TERMINATE interview and code as 348.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 1, ^lcfill should say "I know you were asked this during your last interview, but just in case there have been any updates, can you tell me what is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?". If FEMBASE = 2, ^lcfill should say "What is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?".

**FN1A003** **9MFU Level of Education**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TEducation*

NoEd	1 NONE
Less8th	2 8TH GRADE OR LESS
SomeHS	3 SOME HIGH SCHOOL
Ged	4 GED
HSDip	5 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
VocTechDip	6 VOCATIONAL/TECH/BUSINESS CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA
SoColl	7 SOME COLLEGE
Assoc	8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (AA, AS)
Bach	9 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (BA, BS)
GradProf	10 GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (MA, MS, PHD, EDD, MEDICINE/MD, DENTISTRY/DDS, LAW/JJ/LLB, ETC.)

**Logic after:**

If FN1A003 = High School Diploma, ask FN1A003B. Else go to FN1A004.  
-----

**FN1A003B** **9MFU HS Diploma**

Do you have a high school diploma or GED?

**Question Type:** *THSG*

HSDiploma	1 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
GED	2 GED

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not participate in baseline interview), ask FN1A004. Else skip to FN1A008.

**FN1A004** **9MFU Hispanic Origin**

These next questions are about your background.

Do you consider yourself Hispanic, Latina, or Spanish?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN1A005** **9MFU Race**

[USE SHOWCARD 1]

Do you consider yourself to be...

Select all that apply.

[IF R SAYS NATIVE AMERICAN, VERIFY BY ASKING: I am recording this as American Indian. Is that right?]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

**Question Type:** *Trace*

White	1 White or Caucasian
BlacAfr	2 Black or African American
AmerIn	3 American Indian or Alaskan Native
Asian	4 Asian
Native	5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
Other	6 Some other race

-----  
**FN1A006** **9MFU Country of Origin**

In what country were you born?

What area of the world are you from? For example, Mexico, Central America, South America, Middle East, Asia, Africa, Europe, Caribbean, or Canada.

**Question Type:** *TCountry*

US	1 UNITED STATES
PuertoR	2 PUERTO RICO
OtherUS	3 OTHER U.S. TERRITORY (AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, MARSHALL ISLANDS, NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS, OR U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Can	4 CANADA
Chi	5 CHINA
Cub	6 CUBA
DomRep	7 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ElSal	8 EL SALVADOR
Germ	9 GERMANY
Ind	10 INDIA
Jam	11 JAMAICA
Kor	12 KOREA (SOUTH)
Mex	13 MEXICO
Phil	14 THE PHILIPPINES
Rus	15 RUSSIA
Viet	16 VIETNAM
Other	17 OTHER COUNTRY (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

IF FN1A006 = other, go to FN1A006s; else go to FN1A007.

-----

**FN1A006s** **9MFU Other Country**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY

*Question Type:* **STRING[25]**

-----

**FN1A007** **9MFU Language**

What language do you speak most often?

*Question Type:* **TLang**

Eng 1 ENGLISH  
Span 2 SPANISH  
Other 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If FN1A007 = other, go to FN1A007s. Else go to FN1A008.

-----

**FN1A007s** **9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

*Question Type:* **STRING[25]**

-----

**Logic before:**

Preload FB1A008 from female baseline. If FB1A008 = yes, skip to next domain. If FB1A008 = no or FEMBASE = 2, ask FN1A008.

**FN1A008** **9MFU US Citizen**

Are you a U.S. citizen?

*Question Type:* **TYesNoCaps**

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *Relationship Status*

---

**Logic before:**

If FN1F001=Dead, skip to FN1F069.

**FN1F000** *9MFU Relationship Status Intro*

Now I would like to ask you a few more questions about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 2 or 3, ask FN3Q000a.

**FN3Q000a** *9MFU Namefill Release*

Does ^prld.Namefill expect to be released from this incarceration?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 1, "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by the variable ^companion preloaded from the female baseline, as follows: If respondent answered FB1F049b, ^prld.companion = spouse. If respondent answered FB1F056b, ^prld.companion = partner. If respondent answered FB1F056d, ^prld.companion = parenting partner. If FEMBASE=2, "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by FNCON7, as follows: If FNCON7=1, then ^prld.companion = spouse. If FNCON7=2, then ^prld.companion = partner. If FNCON7=3, then ^prld.companion = parenting partner. If ^prld.companion = spouse, then ^lcfill should say "married to" If ^prld.companion = partner, then ^lcfill should say "romantically involved with" If ^prld.companion = parenting partner, then ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved with"

**FN1F045** *9MFU Relationship*

We would like to know if there have been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill over the past 9 months, that is, since ^REFDATE. You reported that nine months ago you were ^lcfill ^prld.Namefill.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**Logic before:**

If ^prld.companion = spouse, ask FN1F062.

**FN1F062** *9MFU Spouse Status Change*

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean separation, divorce, or no longer being in a romantic relationship with him.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F062 = YES, ask FN1F062a. Allow only one response to be selected.

**FN1F062a** **9MFU Changes in Marriage Status**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different?

**Question Type:** TMarrDiff

Sep	1 You and ^prld.Namefill are now legally separated
Divorce	2 You and ^prld.Namefill are now divorced
NoRom	3 You and ^prld.Namefill are still married but are now no longer romantically involved

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ^prld.companion = partner, ask FN1F063.

**FN1F063** **9MFU Romantic Partner Status Change**

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean you got married or are no longer in a romantic relationship with him.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F063 = YES, ask FN1F063a. Allow only one response to be selected.

**FN1F063a** **9MFU Partner Change Type**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since ^REFDATE?

**Question Type:** TParDiff

NoRom	1 You are no longer in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill
Marr	2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ^prld.companion = parenting partner, ask FN1F064.

**FN1F064** **9MFU Co-Parent Status Change**

You reported that nine months ago you and ^prld.Namefill shared parenting responsibilities for a child or children. Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean that you have become romantically involved with him, gotten married to him, or you are no longer co-parenting a child with him.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F064 = YES, ask FN1F064a. Allow only one response option to be selected.

**FN1F064a** **9MFU Co-Parent Change Type**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since ^REFDATE?

**Question Type:** TCoParDiff

Rom 1 You are now in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill  
Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill  
NoCnt 3 You are now no longer co-parenting a child with ^prld.Namefill

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F062a = 1 or 2 OR FN1F063a = 1 OR FN1F064a = 1 OR FN1F064a=3, ask FN1F064c.

**FN1F064c** **9MFU R Married to Anyone**

Are you currently married?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN1F064b** **9MFU R Married to Namefill**

IS R MARRIED TO ^NAMEFILLcaps?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F062 NE YES or FN1F063a = 2 or FN1F064a = 2 or 3 or FN1F062a=Sep or Divorce or NoRom, ask FN1F065.

**FN1F065** **9MFU Confirm Romantic Involvement**

Are you currently romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill? That is, do you consider yourselves to be a couple?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO



-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F064a = 3 OR FN1F064 = 2, skip to FN1F067. If FNCON5 = yes and FN3Q000 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.

**FN1F066**

**9MFU Co-Parents**

^lcfill

^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F062a = 1, 2, or 3 OR FN1F063a = 1, ask FN1F067. Bold and allow response options 1-15 if MALEINCAR=1 (released) or 3 (reincarcerated). Bold and allow response options 1-3 and 5-15 if MALEINCAR = 2 (still incarcerated). Do not allow option 4 to be selected if MALEINCAR = 2. If MALEINCAR = 2, and option 4 is selected, trigger a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A REASON FOR SPLITTING UP THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH ^prld.NAMEFILL HAVING BEEN IN PRISON/JAIL DURING THE ENTIRE REFERENCE PERIOD. PLEASE WORK WITH THE R TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY." Allow R to select all that apply. If the "none" option is selected with any other option or options trigger a hard consistency check that says: " IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

**FN1F067**

**9MFU Relationship Split**

[USE SHOWCARD 2]

I'm going to read a list of reasons that couples split up. Which of these issues were reasons for you and ^prld.Namefill splitting up? Please select all that apply.

**Question Type:** Tsplit1F

Argue 1 ^F1 You argued too much ^F1  
PhysFight 2 ^F2 Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting ^F2  
NoCloseInc 3 ^F3 You did not feel close to one another during his incarceration ^F3  
  
NoCloseRel 4 ^F4 You did not feel close to one another after he was released ^F4  
Diff 5 ^F5 You were just too different from one another ^F5  
Trust 6 ^F6 You and he had too many jealousy or trust issues ^F6  
MaInvd 7 ^F7 He got involved with someone else ^F7  
FeInvd 8 ^F8 You got involved with someone else ^F8  
HeDrugs 9 ^F9 He had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F9  
SheDrgs 10 ^F10 You had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F10  
Money 11 ^F11 You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family ^F11  
  
HeCrim 12 ^F12 You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity ^F12  
ChildConf 13 ^F13 You had conflicts about how to raise children ^F13  
Other 14 ^F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14  
None 15 ^F15 (None of the above) ^F15

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F067 = 14 (other), ask FN1F067s.

**FN1F067s** *9MFU Other Specify*

SPECIFY REASON WHY R AND ^prld.Namefill SPLIT UP.

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F067 included more than two responses, ask FN1F068. Else, skip to FN1F069. Do not allow option 4 to be selected if MALEINCAR = 2. In FN1F068, use special font for the response options selected in FN1F067 and only allow those to be selected by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS A REASON(S) THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, FN1F067. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Set ^lcfill to fill from FN1F067s for response option 14. Require 2 options to be selected. If only 1 option selected trigger hard check that says: "YOU MUST SELECT THE @B2@B MOST IMPORTANT REASONS." if more than two options selected create a hard consistency check that says: "YOU MUST SELECT THE @B2@B MOST IMPORTANT REASONS."

**FN1F068** *9MFU Most Important Reasons for Breakup*

What would you say are the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up?

**Question Type:** *Tsplit2*

Argue	1 ^F1 You argued too much ^F1
PhysFight	2 ^F2 Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting ^F2
NoCloseInc	3 ^F3 You did not feel close to one another during his incarceration ^F3
NoCloseRel	4 ^F4 You did not feel close to one another after he was released ^F4
Diff	5 ^F5 You were just too different from one another ^F5
Trust	6 ^F6 You and he had too many jealousy or trust issues ^F6
MaInvd	7 ^F7 He got involved with someone else ^F7
FeInvd	8 ^F8 You got involved with someone else ^F8
HeDrugs	9 ^F9 He had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F9
SheDrugs	10 ^F10 You had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F10
Money	11 ^F11 You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family ^F11
HeCrim	12 ^F12 You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity ^F12
ChildConf	13 ^F13 You had conflicts about how to raise children ^F13
Other	14 ^F14 ^lcfill ^F14

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F068 was asked, ask FN1F068a.Fill ^lcfill1 with the first response option chosen by R in FN1F068; fill ^lcfill2 with the second response option chosen by R in FN1F068.

**FN1F068a** *9MFU Confirm Most Important Reasons for Breakup*

So just to confirm, the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up were @B^lcfill1@B and @B^lcfill2@B?

**Question Type:** *TYesNo*

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

**Logic after:**

If FN1F068a = No, create a consistency check. Consistency check text should say "GO BACK TO FN1F068 AND CORRECT THE RESPONSE OPTIONS UNTIL THE R AGREES ON THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS THAT SHE AND ^PRLD.NAMEFILL SPLIT UP." Do not allow this check to be suppressed.

-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone is asked this item. If FN1F001 = ALIVE, ^lcfill should say "anyone else?". If FN1F001 = DEAD, ^lcfill should say "anyone?"

**FN1F069** **9MFU Romantic Other**

Are you currently romantically involved in any way with ^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

**Logic after:**

Preload MB1F053, MB1F056, and MB1F060 from male baseline. Preload FB1F049a, FB1F053, and FB1F056 from female baseline. Create new variable named RELATIONSHIP STATUS. If (FB1F049a and FB1F053 = yes) OR FB1F056 = yes OR MB1F056 = yes OR MB1F053 = yes, then create new variable named RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (One or both parties considers their relationship to be romantic). If (FB1F049a, FB1F056, MB1F056 and MB1F053 NE yes) and MB1F060 = yes, then RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 2 (Co-Parent only). Create variable called RELSTATUSFU. If FN1F062 = 2 (still married to namefill at follow-up) OR FN1F063 = 2 (still romantic with namefill at follow-up) OR FN1F063a = 2 (married to namefill at follow-up) OR FN1F064a = 1 (romantic with namefill at follow-up) or FN1F064a = 2 (married to namefill at follow-up) OR FN1F065 = 1 (romantically involved with namefill at follow-up), then RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up). Else RELSTATUS = 2 (co-parnets only or not romantically involved at follow up).

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F069 = Yes and FN1F001 = Alive, ask FN1F070.

**FN1F070** **9MFU Namefill Clarification**

OK, for the purpose of this interview we will be asking you questions about ^prld.Namefill and not your other partner(s).

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

## *GENOGRAM & Family Structure*

---

### **Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 2, ask FN1D000.

### **FN1D000** *9MFU Geno Intro Non-BL*

Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 1, ask FN1D026.

### **FN1D026** *9MFU Genogram Intro*

Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family. We made a chart like this the last time you were interviewed, and now we would like to know if there have been any changes in these relationships since your last interview.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **FN1D027e** *9MFU Confirm BL Primary Partner*

Let's start with ^prld.Namefill. I am going to put him on the chart and then we'll add any living children you parent in some way.

[ADD ^NAMEFILLcaps TO THE GENOGRAM IN THE SURVEY PARTNER BOX].

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

### **Logic after:**

Preload PARTNERFOCAL from male baseline. Preload FB1D027b from the female baseline. If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 (male reports that female partners focal child in the male baseline interview) or FB1D027b in female baseline= yes (female reported parenting any children under 18), ask FN1D028. Else go to FN1D033.

---

### **FN1D028** *9MFU Deceased Child Intro*

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if a child is no longer living please let me know.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload ^FOCCHILD from male baseline. If FEMBASE = 2 and PARTNERFOCAL = 1, ask FN1D028a. Else go to FN1D029.

**FN1D028a** **9MFU Focal Intro for Non-BL Female**

When we interviewed ^prld.Namefill nine months ago, he told us that you parented ^prld.FOCCHILD in some way. Because ^prld.FOCCHILD is an important person in ^prld.Namefill's life, we will be asking you some questions about ^prld.FOCCHILD.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload ^FOCCHILD from male baseline. If PARTNERFOCAL = 1, ask FN1D029. Else, skip to FN1D031.

**FN1D029** **9MFU Confirm Focal Child**

Let's add ^prld.FOCCHILD to the chart, along with the child's father.

[RECORD ^FOCCHILDCAPS AND HIS/HER FATHER IF DIFFERENT FROM ^NAMEFILLCAPS ON GENOGRAM.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1, ask FN1D030.

**FN1D030** **9MFU Confirm Focal Child Living/Deceased**

IS ^FOCCHILDCAPS LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^FOCCHILDCAPS IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** TFocal

Live 1 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS LIVING  
Dead 2 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1D030 = Dead, go to FN1D031. Else ask FN1G062a.

**FN1G062a** **9MFU Age of Focal Child**

What is ^prld.FOCCHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

**Question Type:** 0..18

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 2, ask FN1D0271. Else, go to FN6N098a.

**FN1D0271** **9MFU Non-BL Respondent Parents Focal Child**

Nine months ago, that is, on ^REFDATE, did you consider yourself to be a parent to ^prld.FOCCHILD? Did you parent the child in any way?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1D030= Live, ask FN6N098a.

**FN6N098a** **9MFU Namefill Coparent**

Are you currently involved in raising ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

-----

**FN1Dchild** **BL child loop**

**Question Type:** array[1..15] of BFN1Dsub

-----

**FN1Dnewchild** **new child loop**

**Question Type:** array[1..15] of BFN1Dsub2

-----

**Logic before:**

Ask if TOTALCHILD GE 1. If FNCON5 = yes , ^lcfill should say "[IF R SAYS ZERO, ASK HER TO INCLUDE THE PERSON(S) THE CHILD IS LIVING WITH WHILE THE R IS INCARCERATED.]"

**FN1D027d** **9MFU Number of Coparents**

Altogether, with how many adults do you share parenting responsibilities for any of your children?

This might include a current spouse or partner or ex-spouses or ex-partners who are fathers of your children. This could also include another adult, such as a grandparent, with whom you are raising one of your children.

^lcfill

**Question Type:** 0..25

-----

**savecount** **saved work variable**

**Question Type:** integer

-----

***BL Child Loop***

---

**deceasedflag**                      **Flag if child is dead**

**Question Type:**    *Tyesno*

yes                                      1 Yes  
no                                        2 No

---

**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 2, skip to FN1D033. Preload FB1G061 (name of child; ^CHILD) for all non-focal children recorded at baseline. If number of non-focal children recorded at baseline GE 1, then ask FN1D031. Else go to FN1D033. Loop FN1D031 - FN1G065a for each of the respondent's non-focal children (up to 15) as specified in FB1G061.

**FN1D031**                              **9MFU Confirm Other Children**

OK. Now I am going to record ^CHILD on the chart we have in front of us. Can you remind me who ^CHILD's father is?

[RECORD ^CHILD AND ^CHILD'S FATHER IF NOT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                              1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FN1D032**                              **9MFU Confirm Other Children Living/Deceased**

IS ^CHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^CHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:**    *TBLChild*

Live                                      1 ^CHILD IS LIVING  
Dead                                      2 ^CHILD IS DECEASED

**Logic after:**

If FN1D032 = Dead for ANY child, remove that child from the child loop.

---

**FN1G062b**                              **9MFU Age of Other Child**

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

**Question Type:**    *0..18*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1D032 = Live and FN1F001 = Alive, ask FN1G065a. Else go to FN1D033.

**FN1G065a**                      **Spouse/Partner Coparent**

During the past nine months, that is, since ^REFDATE, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO



## *New Child Loop*

---

### **Logic before:**

Start of new children loop. Loop FN1D033-FN1G064 until FN1D033 = NO (no new children remain). If FEMBASE = 2 or (if FEMBASE=1 and (PARTNERFOCAL=0 AND FB1D027B=NO)), ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any children @Bunder age 18@B?". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any other children @Bunder age 18@B that I haven't already mentioned?".

### **FN1D033** *9MFU Add New Children*

^lcfill

[FI NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE CHILDREN WHO ARE DECEASED OR NOT YET BORN]

### **Question Type:** TYesNo

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

---

### **Logic before:**

If FN1D033 = yes, ask FN1G061n. Else go to FN1D027d.

### **FN1G061n** *9MFU Name of New Child(ren)*

What is the child's name?

[ENTER THE CHILD'S FIRST NAME HERE.]

### **Question Type:** STRING[25]

### **Logic after:**

Based on this question, add all new children to the child loop. Fill variable is called, ^CHILD (child's first name). Do not overwrite this variable at each loop. Later we will need all of the children's names, both new and preloaded (excluding all deceased children). All living non-focal children, new and preloaded, should be on one ^CHILD loop. Create new output variable called NUMBCHILD (number of new children) based on how many times the FN1D033-FN1G064 loop was gone through with FN1D033 = YES. Create another new output variable called TOTALCHILD (total number of children) based on NUMBCHILD (number of new children) plus FN1D030 = Live (focal child is living) plus the number of times FN1D032 = Live (non-focal child from BL is living). TOTALCHILD should equal a number and will be used to gate subsequent items in the interview. Create a variable to be used in subsequent fills called ^children. If TOTALCHILD = 1 ^children = child. If TOTALCHILD GT 1, ^children = children.

---

### **FN1G065** *Rs Relationship to Childs Father*

Is ^Child's father...

### **Question Type:** TChildMother

SpousePartner	1 ^prld.Namefill
Married	2 A former spouse of yours (someone you were married to)
Other	3 A former partner or current partner other than ^prld.Namefill
Never	4 Someone that you have never been romantically involved with such as a family member

---

### **FN1D034** *9MFU Add New Child to Genogram*

[ADD THIS CHILD AND HIS OR HER FATHER TO THE GENOGRAM]

### **Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen	1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
------------	-----------------------

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F001 = Alive, ask FN1G034a. Else, skip to FN1G062.

**FN1G034a** **Spouse/Partner Coparent**

During the past nine months, that is, since ^REFDATE, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN1G062** **9MFU Age of New Child**

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

**Question Type:** 0..18

**Logic after:**

[IF NEW CHILD IS 18 OR OLDER, DO NOT INCLUDE IN LOOP.]

-----

**FN1G063** **Gender of New Child**

And is ^CHILD male or female?

**Question Type:** TGender

Male 1 MALE  
Female 2 FEMALE

-----

**FN1G064** **Relationship to Child**

Is ^Child...

**Question Type:** TChildRelate

Biological 1 Your biological or legally adopted child  
NonBiological 2 A non-biological/non-adoptive child that you have been a parent to in some way

**Logic after:**

Repeat FN1D033-FN1G064 loop until no new children remain.

-----

## *Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Partner*

---

### **Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR=1 (released), go to Part 4. If FN1F001=Dead, go to FN3R022. Else go to FN3Q002a.

### **FN3Q002a** *9MFU Intro screen for Part 3*

The next set of questions is about your experiences since ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated. We are talking about his @Bcurrent@B incarceration.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR=2 (still incarcerated) AND (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 or RELSTATUSFU = 1) , ask FN3Q002. Else go to FN3Q019a.

### **FN3Q002** *9MFU Contact with Partner Important*

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about keeping in touch with ^prld.Namefill.

Keeping in touch with ^prld.Namefill during his incarceration is very important to you.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FN3Q003** *9MFU Assistance with Contact with Partner*

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during his incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at the correctional facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

-----

**FN3Q004**

**9MFU Talk to Partner**

[USE SHOWCARD 4]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact you currently have with ^prld.Namefill.

About how often do you currently talk on the phone with ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type: TOften*

- |          |                             |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| One      | 1 One or more times a week  |
| Couple   | 2 A couple of times a month |
| OnceMon  | 3 About once a month        |
| CoupMon  | 4 Every couple of months    |
| OnlyCoup | 5 Only a couple of times    |
| Never    | 6 Never                     |

*Logic after:*

If FN3Q004 = "Never", go to FN3Q006. Else go to FN3Q005.

-----

**FN3Q005**

**9MFU Length of Time on Phone**

About how long is your average phone call with ^prld.Namefill?

[IN MINUTES]

*Question Type: 1..120*

-----

**FN3Q006**

**9MFU Send Mail**

[USE SHOWCARD 4]

How often do you currently send mail to ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type: TOften*

- |          |                             |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| One      | 1 One or more times a week  |
| Couple   | 2 A couple of times a month |
| OnceMon  | 3 About once a month        |
| CoupMon  | 4 Every couple of months    |
| OnlyCoup | 5 Only a couple of times    |
| Never    | 6 Never                     |
- 

**FN3Q007**

**9MFU Receive Mail**

How often do you usually @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type: TOften*

- |          |                             |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| One      | 1 One or more times a week  |
| Couple   | 2 A couple of times a month |
| OnceMon  | 3 About once a month        |
| CoupMon  | 4 Every couple of months    |
| OnlyCoup | 5 Only a couple of times    |
| Never    | 6 Never                     |
-

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = yes, skip to FN3Q016. Else ask FN3Q008.

**FN3Q008** **9MFU Receive Personal Visits**

How often do you currently visit ^prld.Namefill in person?

**Question Type:** TOften

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

**Logic after:**

If FN3Q008 = "Never", go to FN3Q010. Else go to FN3Q009.  
-----

**FN3Q009** **9MFU Length of Time Spent Together**

About how much time do you spend visiting with ^prld.Namefill on an average visit? [IN MINUTES]

**Question Type:** 0..540  
-----

**FN3Q010** **9MFU Location of Facility**

[USE SHOWCARD 5]

Thinking about ^prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for you to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

  
-----

**FN3Q011** **9MFU Facility Policies**

Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for you to deal with.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

  
-----

-----

**FN3Q012**

**9MFU Cost of Visiting**

The cost of visiting makes it hard for you to visit as often as you would like to.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN3Q013**

**9MFU Schedule Issues**

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule, make it hard for you to find time for visits.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN3Q014**

**9MFU Cost of Receiving Calls**

The cost of receiving ^prld.Namefill's calls is too high for you, or you do not have access to a phone.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN3Q015**

**9MFU Facility is Unpleasant**

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want to see ^prld.Namefill.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Thinking about ^prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.". If FNCON5 = no, do not fill ^lcfill.

**FN3Q016** **9MFU Partner Does Not Want Contact**

^lcfill

^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while he is incarcerated.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN3Q017** **9MFU R Does Not Want Contact with Partner**

You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while he is incarcerated.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF FN3Q010-FN3Q017 includes 2 or fewer strongly agree or agree responses, go to FN3Q019a. If FN3Q010-FN3Q017 includes 3 or more strongly agree or agree responses, ask FN3Q018. USE SPECIAL FONT FOR ITEMS FOR WHICH R ANSWERED "STRONGLY AGREE" OR "AGREE" in FN3Q010-FN3Q017. Allow only 2 response options to be selected.

**FN3Q018** **9MFU Two Biggest Difficulties**

What would you say are the two biggest difficulties in staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration?

**Question Type:** TContactFB1

Location	1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for you to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues ^F1
Policies	2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for you to deal with ^F2
Cost	3 ^F3 The cost of visiting makes it hard for you to visit as often as you would like ^F3
Issues	4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule, make it hard for you to find time for visits ^F4
Calls	5 ^F5 The cost of receiving ^prld.Namefill's calls is too high for you, or you do not have access to a phone ^F5
Unpleasant	6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want to see ^prld.Namefill ^F6
NoContact	7 ^F7 ^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while he is incarcerated ^F7
RNoContact	8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while he is incarcerated ^F8

**Logic after:**

Consistency check if the R picks an item that that they did not strongly agree or agree to in FN3Q010-FN3Q017. Text should say, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST DIFFICULTY, SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT AS BEING A DIFFICULTY WHEN THEY WERE FIRST ASKED ABOUT IT IN QUESTIONS FN3Q010-FN3Q017. GO BACK AND PROBE AS NEEDED."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR=2 or 3 ask FN3Q019a.

**FN3Q019a** **9MFU Incarceration Changed Relationship**

How has ^prld.Namefill's time in prison changed your relationship with him, if at all? Has it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?

**Question Type:** TChange3

Closer 1 MADE YOU CLOSER  
APART 2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART  
NOC 3 NO CHANGE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 2, ask FN3Q020a. Else, skip to FN3R022. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN3Q020a** **9MFU Relationship Concerns During Incarceration**

[USE SHOWCARD 6]

What concerns or worries do you have about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration?

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TConcernsFB3

Apart 1 His time in prison will make you drift apart  
Insecurity 2 It is hard for you to know what his place in your life is when he is in prison  
Accept 3 Sometimes you can't accept collect charges for his calls or be at home when he calls  
Lifestyle 4 You are concerned about his lifestyle in prison  
Forgive 5 You may not be able to forgive him for problems or conflicts you've had  
Close 6 Being in prison makes it hard for him to open up to you or let himself get close to you  
InvolvedHim 7 You don't know whether he will get involved with someone else during this incarceration  
InvolvedYou 8 You have become or might become involved with someone else during this incarceration  
Other 9 Or some other concern that I haven't mentioned

**Logic after:**

If FN3Q020a = other, go to FN3Q020as. Else go to FN3Q021a.  
-----

**FN3Q020as** **9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN

**Question Type:** STRING[100]





## *Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Children*

---

### **Logic before:**

If PARTNERFOCAL=0 OR if FN1D030=Dead, go to Part 4, domain S (FN4S000). If FNCON5 = yes, go to FN3R022. Else, skip to FN3R022p.

### **FN3R022** *9MFU Contact with Children*

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

The next set of questions is about keeping in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration. For these questions, please only include children who are under the age of 18. First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Keeping in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration is very important to you. Do you...

#### **Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FN3R023** *9MFU Services Received to Stay in Contact with Chi*

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff. Do you...

#### **Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FN3R024** *9MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child*

Do you talk on the phone to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

#### **Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN3R024 = yes, ask FN3R026. Else go to FN3R028.

**FN3R026** **9MFU Frequency Talk on Phone with Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 8]

How often do you talk on the phone with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----  
**FN3R027** **9MFU Length of Call with Any Children**

About how long is your average phone call with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

[IN MINUTES]

**Question Type:** *0..120*

-----  
**FN3R028** **9MFU Send Mail to Focal Child**

Do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN3R028 = yes, ask FN3R030. Else go to FN3R031.

**FN3R030** **9MFU Frequency Send Mail to Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 8]

How often do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----  
**FN3R031**

**9MFU Send Audiotapes**

Have you been able to send any audiotapes to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN3R032**

**9MFU Receive Mail from Focal Child**

Do you currently @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN3R032 = yes, ask FN3R034. Else go to FN3R035.

**FN3R034**

**9MFU Frequency Receive Mail from Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 8]

How often do you currently receive mail from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week  
Couple 2 A couple of times a month  
OnceMon 3 About once a month  
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months  
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

-----

**FN3R035**

**9MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes from Focal Chil**

Have you received any photographs or audiotapes of ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN3R036**

**9MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child**

Do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN3R036 = yes, ask FN3R038. Else go to FN3R043.

**FN3R038** **9MFU Frequency Personal Visits from Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 8]

How often do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload ^FOCSEX1, ^FOCSEX2, and ^FOCSEX3 from male baseline.

**FN3R043** **9MFU Distance of Facility**

[USE SHOWCARD 9]

Thinking more about @Your@B time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for ^prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits, or is too hard for ^FOCSEX3 caretaker to get to because of transportation issues.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN3R044** **9MFU Admission Rules**

Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN3R045** **9MFU Cost of Visiting**

The cost of visiting is too high for ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker to bring ^FOCSEX2 as often as he or she would like to.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN3R046** **9MFU Schedule Issues**

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN3R047** **9MFU Cost of Calls**

The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN3R048** **9MFU Facility Pleasant Place**

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.FOCCHILD to see you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN3R049** **9MFU Caretaker Does Not Want Contact**

^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker does not want ^FOCSEX2 to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN3R050**

**9MFU R Wants No Contact**

You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while you are incarcerated.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN3R051**

**9MFU Focal Child Does Not Want Contact**

^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN3R052**

**9MFU No Close Contact with Focal Child**

You were not in close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD before your incarceration.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree), to more than 2 questions between FN3R043 to FN3R052, then ask FN3R053. Else, skip to FN3R022p. For FN3R053 put response options that the R already answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree) to in FN3R043 to FN3R052 in special font and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST CHALLENGE SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS, FN3R043 to FN3R052. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Also, allow only a total of 2 response options to be selected. Preload ^FOCSEX1, ^FOCSEX2, and ^FOCSEX3 from male baseline.

**FN3R053** **9MFU Two Biggest Issues for Child Contact**

What are the two biggest challenges in staying in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD while you are incarcerated?

**Question Type:** TChallenge2FB

Location	1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for ^prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits, or is too hard for ^FOCSEX3 caretaker to get to because of transportation issues. ^F1
Rules	2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with. ^F2
VisitCost	3 ^F3 The cost of visiting is too high for ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker to bring ^FOCSEX2 as often as he or she would like to. ^F3
Schedule	4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits. ^F4
CallCost	5 ^F5 The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone. ^F5
Pleasant	6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.FOCCHILD to see you. ^F6
MotherNo	7 ^F7 ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker does not want ^FOCSEX2 to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated. ^F7
RNoContact	8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while you are incarcerated. ^F8
ChildNoContact	9 ^F9 ^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with you. ^F9
NotClose	10 ^F10 You were not in close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD before this incarceration. ^F10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F001 = Dead, skip to Section 4 S (FN4S000). If MALEINCAR = 2, ask FN3R022p. If MALEINCAR=3, go to FN3R054p.

**FN3R022p** **9MFU Contact with Focal Child**

The next set of questions is about ^prld.Namefill keeping in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during his incarceration. First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

It's very important to you that ^prld.Namefill keep in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during his incarceration. Do you . . .

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree



-----  
**FN3R024p** **9MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child**

Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact ^prld.Namefill may have had with ^prld.FOCCHILD during this incarceration.

Does ^prld.Namefill talk on the phone to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN3R024p = yes, ask FN3R026p. Else go to FN3R028p.

**FN3R026p** **9MFU Occurrence of Phone Conversation**

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often does ^prld.Namefill talk on the phone with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore 1 One or more times a week  
Couple 2 A couple of times a month  
OnceMon 3 About once a month  
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months  
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

-----  
**FN3R027p** **9MFU Length of Call with Any Children**

About how long is his average phone call with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

[IN MINUTES]

**Question Type:** *1..120*

-----  
**FN3R028p** **9MFU Send Mail to Focal Child**

Does ^prld.Namefill currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

FN3R028p = yes, ask FN3R030p. Else go to FN3R031p.

**FN3R030p** **9MFU Frequency Send Mail to Focal Child**

How often does ^prld.Namefill currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

---

**FN3R031p** **9MFU Send Audiotapes**

Has ^prld.Namefill been able to send any audiotapes to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**FN3R032p** **9MFU Focal Child Send Mail**

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD @Bsend@B mail to ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If FN3R032p = yes, ask FN3R034p. Else go to FN3R035p.

**FN3R034p** **9MFU Frequency Focal Child Send Mail**

How often does ^prld.FOCCHILD send mail to ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

---

-----

**FN3R035p**

**9MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes**

As far as you know, has ^prld.Namefill received any photographs or audiotapes of ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN3R036p**

**9MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child**

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD visit ^prld.Namefill in person?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN3R036p = yes, ask FN3R038p.

**FN3R038p**

**9MFU Frequency Personal Visits from Focal Child**

How often does ^prld.FOCCHILD visit ^prld.Namefill in person?

**Question Type:** TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week  
Couple 2 A couple of times a month  
OnceMon 3 About once a month  
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months  
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

-----

**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 =yes, skip to FN3R054p.

**FN3R043p**

**9MFU Distance of Facility**

[USE SHOWCARD 11]

Thinking about ^prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for ^prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits with ^prld.Namefill, or is too hard for you to bring ^prld.FOCCHILD to because of transportation issues.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

-----  
**FN3R044p**                      **9MFU Admission Rules**

Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----  
**FN3R045p**                      **9MFU Cost of Visiting**

The cost of visiting is too high for you to bring ^FOCSEX2 as often as you would like to.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----  
**FN3R046p**                      **9MFU Schedule Issues**

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule, make it hard to find time to bring ^prld.FOCCHILD for visits.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----  
**FN3R047p**                      **9MFU Cost of Calls**

The cost of ^prld.Namefill's calls with ^prld.FOCCHILD is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----  
**FN3R048p**

**9MFU Facility Pleasant Place**

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.FOCCHILD to see ^prld.Namefill.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN3R049p**

**9MFU Caretaker Does Not Want Contact**

You do not want ^prld.FOCCHILD to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while he is incarcerated.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN3R050p**

**9MFU Father Wants No Contact**

^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he is incarcerated.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN3R051p**

**9MFU Focal Child Does Not Want Contact**

^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN3R052p**

**9MFU No Close Contact with Focal Child**

^prld.Namefill was not in close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD before his incarceration.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN3R054p**

**9MFU Relationship with Child Since Incarceration**

How has ^prld.Namefill's time in prison changed his relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD, if at all? Has it made them closer, has it made them drift apart, or has there been no change?

**Question Type:** TChangeFU

closer	1 MADE THEM CLOSER
drift	2 MADE THEM DRIFT APART
NoChnge	3 NO CHANGE

-----

**FN3R055p**

**9MFU Concerns/Worries About Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 12]

What concerns or worries do you have about ^prld.FOCCHILD during ^prld.Namefill's incarceration? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TWorry

Money	1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2
School	2 Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school
Happy	3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness
Peers	4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers
Emotional	5 Concerns that ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD will not be as close emotionally as they were before he was incarcerated
RoleModel	6 Concerns that ^focsex1 won't have a male role model
Trouble	7 Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble
Other	8 Other concerns

**Logic after:**

If FN3R055p = other, go to FN3R055s. Else go to FN3R056p.

-----

**FN3R055s**

**9MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** STRING[100]

-----

---

**Logic before:**

If FN3R055p includes more than one response, then ask FN3R056p. Else, skip to end of domain. For response option 8, fill this with information captured in FN3R055s In FN3R056p, use special font for the response options that the R chose in FN3R055p, and only allow those to be chosen by adding a consistency check, "YOU HAVE JUST SELECTED AS THE RESPONDENT'S BIGGEST CONCERN, A CONCERN THAT THEY DID NOT AGREE TO HAVING IN FN3R055p. PLEASE PROBE TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Allow only one option to be selected.

**FN3R056p** **9MFU Biggest Concern/Worry for Focal Child**

What is your @Bbiggest@B concern or worry about ^prld.FOCCHILD during ^prld.Namefill's incarceration?

**Question Type:** TWorryFB

Money	1 ^F1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^FOCSEX2 ^F1
School	2 ^F2 Concerns about how ^FOCSEX1 is doing in school ^F2
Happy	3 ^F3 Concerns about ^FOCSEX2 happiness ^F3
Peers	4 ^F4 Concerns about ^FOCSEX2 getting teased or threatened by peers ^F4
Emotional	5 ^F5 Concerns that ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD will not be as close emotionally as they were before his incarceration ^F5
RoleModel	6 ^F6 Concerns that ^FOCSEX1 won't have a male role model ^F6
Trouble	7 ^F7 Concerns that ^FOCSEX1 will get in trouble ^F7
Other	8 ^F8 ^lcfill ^F8

## *Service Need & Receipt*

---

### *Logic before:*

If MALEINCAR=3 (reincarcerated) AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Please only count services received since ^REFDATE but before ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration. [REFER TO REINCARCERATION DATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]."

If MALEINCAR=1(released) or MALEINCAR=2 (still incarcerated) or FN1F001= Dead (male deceased and therefore MALEINCAR not calculated), ^lcfill should say "That is, since ^REFDATE [REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]."

### **FN4S057a** *9MFU Introduction to Service Need and Receipt*

Now, I'm going to ask you about services you might have received and programs you might have participated in over the past nine months. ^lcfill

I will also ask you which services you might have wanted or needed. We are asking these questions for research purposes only; your answers will not affect the services you receive.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### *Logic before:*

If MALEINCAR=3 (reincarcerated) AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

### **FN4S057** *9MFU Attended Class or Workshop*

Since ^REFDATE, have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships? You would have done these sessions in a group.

^lcfill

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

### **FN4S058** *9MFU Felt Services Were Needed*

Have you wanted or felt that you needed to attend any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

### *Logic before:*

If FN4S057 = yes, ask FN4S059. Else skip to FN4S064.

### **FN4S059** *9MFU Number of Times Attended Class*

How many times have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships since ^REFDATE?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* 1..100



-----  
**FN4S061**

**9MFU Length of Class**

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last?

In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

*Question Type:* 1..20

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN43S059 GE 1 AND FN4S061 GE 1, ask FN4S061a.

**FN4S061a** **9MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours**

So, you had about ^FN4S059 session(s) each lasting about ^FN4S061 hour(s)?

IF R ANSWERS NO, GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT THE ANSWERS. PROBE, AS NEEDED.

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FN4S061a = no, consistency check text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED AN ANSWER THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE NUMBER OF SESSIONS RECORDED IN FN4S059 AND HOURS RECORDED IN FN4S061. PLEASE GO BACK TO FN4S059 AND FN4S061 AND CORRECT TO SECURE A CONSISTENT RESPONSE".

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4S057 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S061c. Check all that apply.

**FN4S061c** **9MFU When Classes Received**

Did you attend these classes or workshops....

*Question Type:* TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4S057 = no or FN1F001 = Dead, skip to FN4S061b.

**FN4S060** **9MFU Attend Class with Partner**

How many of these sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* 0..100

-----

-----

**FN4S061b**

**9MFU Class Interesting**

How interesting did you find the group-classes or workshops?

**Question Type:** TInteresting

VeryInt 1 Very interesting  
SomeInt 2 Somewhat interesting  
NotInt 3 Not interesting

-----

**FN4S062**

**9MFU How Often Class Attended**

Did you attend all, most, or some of the classes or workshops that were offered?

**Question Type:** TAttend3

All 1 ATTENDED ALL  
Most 2 ATTENDED MOST  
Few 3 ATTENDED A FEW

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4S062 = 1, skip to FN4S064. Else, ask FN4S063. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If FN1F001 = Alive, bold and allow all response options. If FN1F001 = DEAD, only bold and allow options 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

**FN4S063**

**9MFU Reason for Not Attending Class**

[USE SHOWCARD 13]

Why did you stop attending the classes or workshops? Choose all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other reasons?

**Question Type:** TClassFU

NoInterest 1 ^F1 You were not interested in the classes/workshops ^F1  
NoHelp 2 ^F2 The classes/workshops were not helpful ^F2  
PartnerObject 3 ^F3 ^prld.Namefill objected ^F3  
NoTransport 4 ^F4 ^prld.namefill couldn't attend with you because of schedule conflicts, rule violations, or issues with the prison ^F4  
NoConvenient 5 ^F5 The location of the classes was not convenient ^F5  
RConflictIns 6 ^F6 You had a conflict with the instructor ^F6  
NmConIns 7 ^F7 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with the instructor ^F7  
RConPartic 8 ^F8 You had a conflict with participants ^F8  
NmConPartic 9 ^F9 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with participants ^F9  
RNoAgree 10 ^F10 You did not agree with discussions/message ^F10  
NmNoAgree 11 ^F11 ^prld.namefill did not agree with discussions/message ^F11  
Moved 12 ^F12 You got released or transferred to another institution ^F12  
KickOut 13 ^F13 You got kicked out ^F13  
Other 14 ^F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14

**Logic after:**

If FN4S063 = 14, go to FN4S063s. Else go to FN4S064.

-----

-----

**FN4S063s**

**9MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER REASON

*Question Type:*    *STRING[100]*

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN1F001= Dead, skip to FN4S069.  If MALEINCAR=3, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration.".  Else do not fill.

**FN4S064**

**9MFU Counseling**

Since ^REFDATE, have you met with a counselor, therapist, or social worker to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill in sessions that were not part of a workshop, class, or group? In other words, individual or couple's counseling sessions that did not include other people besides you or ^prld.Namefill.  ^lcfill

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----

**FN4S065**

**9MFU Need Couples Counseling**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed to participate in individual or couple's counseling sessions to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

IF FN4S064 = yes, ask FN4S066; else, skip to FN4S069.

**FN4S066**

**9MFU Attended Marriage Counseling**

Since ^REFDATE, about how many times have you had these counseling sessions to work on your (marriage/relationship)?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:*    *1..100*

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4S064 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S064a.

**FN4S064a**

**9MFU When Counseling Received**

Did you receive this counseling....

*Question Type:*    *TWhnClassFem*

Incar                    1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse                    2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both                     3 or both

-----

-----

**FN4S068** **9MFU Length of Sessions**

About how long did each session usually last?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

*Question Type:* 1..24

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4S066 GE 1 AND FN4S068 GE 1, ask FN4S068a.

**FN4S068a** **9MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours**

So, you had about ^FN4S066 sessions each lasting ^FN4S068 hours?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If R answers no to FN4S068a, add consistency check, "GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT THE ANSWERS. PROBE, AS NEEDED."  
-----

**FN4S067** **9MFU Number of Times Attended Counseling Classes**

How many of these sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* 0..100

-----

**Logic before:**

If yes to FN4S057 or FN4S064, ask FN4S069. Else go to FN4S073. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN4S069** **9MFU Person Who Informed You**

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

How did you hear about the relationship strengthening activities in which you participated? Who told you about the classes?

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

*Question Type:* TInform

InfoSession 1 HEARD ABOUT IT AT AN ORIENTATION OR INFORMATION SESSION  
Friend 2 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM A FRIEND OR FELLOW INMATE  
Partner 3 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM ^prld.namefill  
Ad 4 SAW POSTER, BROCHURE, OR OTHER AD  
CaseMngr 5 REFERRED BY CASE MANAGER OR OTHER STAFF MEMBER  
Service 6 REFERRED BY OTHER SERVICE AGENCY  
Other 7 OTHER (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If FN4S069 = other, go to FN4S069s. Else go to FN4S070.

-----

-----

**FN4S069s**

**9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE

*Question Type:*    *STRING[100]*

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN1F001= Dead, skip to FN4S073. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow option 9 (NONE) to be selected along with options 1-8.

**FN4S070**

**9MFU Skills Learned from Classes**

[USE SHOWCARD 14]

What knowledge or skills did you learn in relationship classes or relationship counseling that helped you improve your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

*Question Type:*    *TClassesFB*

- |        |   |
|--------|---|
| Talk   | 1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter                                    |
| Work   | 2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly  |
| Calm   | 3 How to calm down when things get heated   |
| Care   | 4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren)   |
| Trust  | 5 How to build and keep each other's trust  |
| Feel   | 6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-partners, and friends |
| Stress | 7 How to deal with stress and life changes together   |
| Other  | 8 Some other skill (SPECIFY)  |
| None   | 9 NONE  |

**Logic after:**

If FN4S070 = other, go to FN4S070s. Else go to FN4S071.

-----

**FN4S070s**

**9MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER KNOWLEDGE OR SKILL

*Question Type:*    *STRING[30]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF FN4S070 included more than one response, ask FN4S071. Else, skip to FN4S072. Fill response option 8 with information captured in FN4S070s In FN4S071, use special font for the response option selected in FN4S070 and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE MOST IMPORTANT SKILL A SKILL THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, FN4S070. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Allow R to select only one response.

**FN4S071** **9MFU Most Important Skill Learned**

What would you say is the most important skill you learned in your relationship classes or relationship counseling?

**Question Type:** TClassesFB2

Talk	1 ^F1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter ^F1
Work	2 ^F2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly ^F2
Calm	3 ^F3 How to calm down when things get heated ^F3
Care	4 ^F4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren) ^F4
Trust	5 ^F5 How to build and keep each other's trust ^F5
Feel	6 ^F6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-partners, and friends ^F6
Stress	7 ^F7 How to deal with stress and life changes together ^F7
Other	8 ^F8^lcfill^F8

-----  
**FN4S072** **9MFU Classes Improved Relationship**

How much has your relationship with ^prld.Namefill improved as a result of the relationship classes or counseling?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:** TSome

Lot	1 A lot
Little	2 A little
Notatall	3 Not at all

-----  
**Logic before:**

Ask if TOTALCHILD GE 1. Else skip to FN4S077. If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

**FN4S073** **9MFU Parenting Classes**

Since ^REFDATE, have you attended any classes, groups, or workshops to help you improve your parenting skills or learn to be a better parent?

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**FN4S074** **9MFU Service Needed**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S073 = yes, ask FN4S075; else, skip to FN4S077.

**FN4S075** **9MFU Attended Classes to Improve Parenting Skills**

Since ^REFDATE, how many times have you attended any parenting classes, groups, or workshops?

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S073 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S073a. Else go to FN4S076.

**FN4S073a** **9MFU When Workshops Received**

Did you attend these classes/groups/workshops...

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**FN4S076** **9MFU Length of Classes**

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last? In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS

**Question Type:** 1..24

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration". Else do not fill.

**FN4S077** **9MFU Consultation with Any Staff**

Since ^REFDATE, have you met with a staff member who talks with you about issues or needs you have, tries to get you into services or programs, helps you get benefits or assistance, and/or monitors your progress?

These services are called case management and the person might be called a case manager, case worker, social worker, transition coordinator, or systems navigator.

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN4S078** **9MFU Services Needed**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S077 = yes, ask FN4S079. Else go to FN4S082.

**FN4S079** **9MFU Sessions of Case Management**

How many sessions of case management have you received since your last interview?

NUMBER OF SESSIONS

**Question Type:** *1..100*

-----  
**FN4S079a** **9MFU Case Manager Helpful**

How helpful did you find your case manager?

**Question Type:** *THelpful*

VeryHelp 1 Very helpful  
SomeHelp 2 Somewhat helpful  
NotHelp 3 Not helpful



-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S077 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S077a. Else go to FN4S080.

**FN4S077a** **9MFU When Case Management Received**

Did you receive this case management....

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow R to select "None" (option 1) along with options 2-15.

**FN4S080** **9MFU Case Manager Referred Services**

[USE SHOWCARD 15]

Has a case manager referred you to any of the following kinds of services or benefits? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

**Question Type:** *TServices*

None 1 None  
Education 2 Marriage or relationship education  
Parent 3 Parenting education  
Job 4 Job training or employment readiness  
Money 5 Money management training  
Life 6 Other life skills training  
Support 7 Support groups  
Counsel 8 Marriage or relationship counseling  
Mental 9 Mental health treatment  
SubAbuse 10 Substance abuse treatment  
Other 11 Other counseling  
Housing 12 Housing program  
Health 13 Health benefits program  
Public 14 Public assistance, such as TANF or food stamps  
Legal 15 Legal services

**Logic after:**

IF FN4S080 = none, go to FN4S082. Else go to FN4S081.  
-----

**FN4S081** **9MFU Case Manager Follow-Up on Services**

Has a case manager followed up to make sure you received those services?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration". Else do not fill.

**FN4S082** **9MFU Received Treatment for Emotional/Mental Probl**

Since ^REFDATE, have you received counseling, therapy, or other treatment to help you deal with an emotional or mental health problem?

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN4S083** **9MFU Needed Treatment**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S082 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S082a.

**FN4S082a** **9MFU When Counseling Received**

Did you receive this counseling/therapy/treatment....

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**FN4S084** **9MFU Received Group Therapy/Treatment**

Since ^REFDATE, have you received counseling, self-help groups, group sessions, or other treatment to help you deal with alcohol or substance abuse?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN4S085** **9MFU Needed Group Therapy/Treatment**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S084 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S084a.

**FN4S084a** **9MFU When Alc/Substance Abuse Treatment Received**

Did you receive this alcohol or substance abuse treatment....

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

**FN4S086** **9MFU Received Anger Management Services**

Since ^REFDATE, have you received services or taken a course to help you manage anger?

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN4S087** **9MFU Needed Anger Management Services**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S086 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1or 3 ) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S086a.

**FN4S086a** **9MFU When Anger Mngmt Received**

Did you participate in anger management services....

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

**FN4S090** **9MFU Received Educational Classes**

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any GED, adult basic education, or college courses?

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN4S091** **9MFU Needed Educational Classes**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4S090 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1or 3 ) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S090a.

**FN4S090a** **9MFU When Education Courses Received**

Did you participate in these courses...

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----

**FN4S092** **9MFU Received Job Training**

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any employment readiness, vocational or job training programs?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN4S093** **9MFU Needed Job Training**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S092 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S092a.

**FN4S092a** **9MFU When Job Training Received**

Did you participate in this training...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

**FN4S094** **MFU Received Financial Planning Courses**

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any money management or financial planning programs?

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN4S095** **9MFU Needed Financial Planning Courses**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S094 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S094a.

**FN4S094a** **9MFU When Money/Financial Planning Received**

Did you participate in money management or financial planning classes...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**FN4S096** **9MFU Received Life Skills Education**

Since ^REFDATE have you participated in any other life skills education?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN4S097** **9MFU Needed Life Skills Education**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4S096 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S096a.

**FN4S096a** **9MFU When Life Skills Received**

Did you participate in other life skills training...

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----

**FN4S098** **9MFU Received Assistance for Housing Needs Post-Re**

Since ^REFDATE have you received any help finding housing or paying for housing?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN4S099** **9MFU Needed Assistance for Housing Needs Post-Rele**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4S098 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S098a.

**FN4S098a** **9MFU When Housing Help Received**

Did you receive this housing-related help ...

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask FN4S100. Else go to FN4S102.

**FN4S100** **9MFU Received Assistance with Child Custody Issues**

Since ^REFDATE have you received any assistance with retaining your parental rights or changing child custody arrangements?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN4S101** **9MFU Needed Assistance with Child Custody Issues**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4S100 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S100a.

**FN4S100a** **9MFU When Child Custody Assistance Received**

Did you receive assistance...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----

**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR=3 AND FN1F001 = Alive, ^lcfill should say "Remember, we are asking about services received between ^REFDATE and ^prld.Namefill's reincarceration." Else do not fill.

**FN4S102** **9MFU Received Family Mediation**

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any family group conferencing or family mediation? We mean meetings with any family members to discuss issues and set goals for the future.

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN4S103** **9MFU Needed Family Mediation**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S102 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S102a.

**FN4S102a** **9MFU When Family Conferencing Received**

Did you participate in family group conferencing/mediation...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----

**FN4S104** **9MFU Received Group Support**

Since ^REFDATE have you participated in any support groups? We mean a group of individuals who meet regularly to discuss personal or interpersonal issues.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN4S105** **9MFU Needed Group Support**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4S104 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S104a.

**FN4S104a** **9MFU When Group Support Received**

Did you participate in support groups...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----

**FN4S106** **9MFU Received Spiritual/Religious Help**

Since ^REFDATE have you received spiritual or religious assistance from any faith-based organizations or people? For example, this would include meeting with a chaplain, minister, or other clergy member.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----



-----  
**FN4S107**

**9MFU Needed Spiritual/Religious Help**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4S106 = yes and ((MALEINCAR=1 or 3) AND FN1F001 = Alive), ask FN4S106a.

**FN4S106a**

**9MFU When Religious Assistance Received**

Did you receive this spiritual or religious assistance...

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

## *Housing*

---

### *Logic before:*

If MALEINCAR=1 or 3, skip to FN4I034 (employment). If FEMINCARSTATE = 1, skip to FN4L134a. Else go to FN4J040. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN4J040** *9MFU Ever Live*

[USE SHOWCARD 16]

Now, I have some questions about your living situation over the past nine months.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Since ^REFDATE, have you lived in any of these places? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?

### *Question Type: TResidence*

Own	1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, mortgage, or lease
Elses	2 In someone else's house or apartment
Transitional	3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house
Motel	4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house
Treatment	5 In a residential treatment facility
Shelter	6 In a shelter
Street	7 On the street
Outdoor	8 In an outdoor location where you camped out
Vacant	9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit
Other	10 In some other place

---

### *Logic before:*

If R lives in more than one place (from FN4J040), go to FN4J041. Else go to FN4J042. Use special font for response options that were selected in FN4J040.

**FN4J041** *9MFU Primarily Reside*

During the past nine months, where did you mostly live?

SELECT ONE.

### *Question Type: TResidenceFB*

Own	1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name is on the title, mortgage, or lease ^F1
Elses	2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2
Transitional	3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3
Motel	4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4
Treatment	5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5
Shelter	6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6
Street	7 ^F7 On the street ^F7
Outdoor	8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camp out ^F8
Vacant	9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9
Other	10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10

### *Logic after:*

Add a consistency check after FN4J041 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in FN4J040. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4J040 includes Own or Elses, ask FN4J042. Else go to FN4J043a.

**FN4J042** **9MFU Public Housing**

Was/is the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FN4J042 = no, go to FN4J043. Else go to FN4J043a.  
-----

**FN4J043** **9MFU Section 8**

Was/is the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

**FN4J043a** **9MFU Number of Places**

During the past nine months, in how many places have you lived?

**Question Type:** 1..100  
-----

**Logic before:**

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FN1D030= Live) ask FN4J043b. If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FN1D030 = Dead), skip to FN4J044b.

**FN4J043b** **9MFU Live with Focal Child**

During the past nine months, have you lived with ^prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4J043b = yes and FNCON5=no, ask FN4J044a.

**FN4J044a** **9MFU Living with Focal Child**

Is ^prld.FOCCHILD currently living with you, at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

Ask FN4J044b for each of R's remaining living non-focal children (include non-focal children from baseline as well as all new children). Else skip to FN4J045.

**FN4J044b** **9MFU Live with Other Children**

During the past nine months, have you lived with ^CHILD at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN4J044b = yes and FNCON5=no, ask FN4J044c. Loop FN4J044b-FN4J044c for each of R's remaining living children.

**FN4J044c** **9MFU Living with Other Children**

Are you currently living with ^CHILD?

**Question Type:** array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

-----

**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN4J045** **9MFU Living with Others**

Who else have you lived with during the past nine months?

Please list everyone who has lived with you at some point during the past nine months.

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

**Question Type:** TLivingFUInc

NoOne	1 NO ONE ELSE
Spouse	2 A CURRENT ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN ^Namefillcaps
Ex	3 AN EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN ^Namefillcaps
Mother	4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER
Father	5 FATHER/STEPFATHER
Sister	6 SISTER/STEPSISTER
Brother	7 BROTHER/STEPBROTHER
AuntUnc	8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE
Cousin	9 COUSIN
Grandparent	10 GRANDPARENT
Child	11 CHILD/STEPCHILD
Friend	12 FRIEND OF R
PartFriend	13 FRIEND OF ^Namefillcaps
Other	14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If FN4J045 = 14, go to FN4J045s. Else go to FN4J045a.

-----

**FN4J045s** **9MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH

**Question Type:** STRING[25]

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "have lived during your time on the outside. [REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]." If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "currently live."

**FN4J045a** **9MFU Neighborhood 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 17]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about the neighborhood where you ^lcfill1

It is hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN4J045b** **9MFU Neighborhood 2**

Drug selling is a major problem in your neighborhood or community.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN4J045c** **9MFU Neighborhood 3**

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to live.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN4J045d** **9MFU Neighborhood 4**

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to find a job.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Income*

---

### **FN4K017**                      **9MFU Welfare**

Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you have received income from this source during the past nine months, that is, since ^REFDATE.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may have received this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check, or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

---

### **FN4K019**                      **9MFU Public Assistance**

Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health Service, disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may have received these benefits as coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

---

### **FN4K021**                      **9MFU Child Support Received**

Child support payments?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

---

### **FN4K023**                      **9MFU Money from Others**

Money from friends or relatives who did not live with you at that time?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

---

-----

**FN4K025** **9MFU Formal Payment**

Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you received a pay stub for, and for which taxes were taken out of your pay.

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN4K027** **9MFU Casual Work**

"Under the table" or casual work? By "under the table", we mean work that you did not receive a pay stub for, for which taxes were not taken out of your pay. This could include things you were paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN4K029** **9MFU Illegal Activities**

Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN4K031** **9MFU Budget**

[USE SHOWCARD 18]

During the past nine months, how often have you relied on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Some 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never

-----

-----  
**FN4K032**

**9MFU Meeting Bills**

During the past nine months, how often have you had difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----  
**FN4K033**

**9MFU Money at End of Month**

During the past nine months, how often have you had money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never



## *Employment*

---

### *Logic before:*

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "since ^REFDATE, that is, during your time on the outside.", IF FEMINCARSTATE=3, ^lcfill1 should say "since ^REFDATE."

### **FN4I034** *9MFU Any Job*

This next set of questions deals with any employment you have had ^lcfill1

At any point since ^REFDATE have you worked at a job?

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

### *Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

### *Logic after:*

FN4I034 = Yes and FNCON5=no, ask FN4I034a. If FN4I034=yes and FNCON5=yes, skip to FN4I036. If FN4I034=no, go to FN4L134a.

---

### **FN4I034a** *9MFU Currently Employed*

Are you @Bcurrently@B working at a job?

### *Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

### *Logic before:*

If FN4I034a = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Is" and ^lcfill2 should say "current". If FN4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Was" and ^lcfill2 should say "most recent".

### **FN4I036** *9MFU Job Status*

^lcfill1 your ^lcfill2 job...

### *Question Type:* TJStatus

PT	1 Part time
FT	2 Full time
NoJob	3 You have never had a job

### **FN4I035a** *9MFU Employment Duration*

How many months have you worked since ^REFDATE?

*Question Type:* 0..11

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4I034a = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Is" and ^lcfill2 should say "current". If FN4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Was" and ^lcfill2 should say "most recent".

**FN4I037** **9MFU Job Type**

^lcfill1 your ^lcfill2 job...

**Question Type:** TJType

Formal 1 Formal pay (a job that has a pay stub)  
Self 2 Self-employment  
Casual 3 Casual pay (a job that is "under the table" or "off the books")

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "do". If FN4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "did".

**FN4I037a** **9MFU Earnings**

How much ^lcfill you earn per month from your job before taxes, including any tips, bonuses, and commissions?

[ENTER THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ON THIS SCREEN. ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE DOLLAR.]

**Question Type:** 1..999999

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "Does your current". If FN4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "Did your most recent".

**FN4I038** **9MFU Health Insurance**

^lcfill job provide health insurance coverage?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "Are". If FN4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "Were".

**FN4I039** **9MFU Entitled to Leave**

^lcfill you entitled to any fully paid leave, such as sick leave, paid holidays, or vacation leave from your employer?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *Social Support*

---

### **FN4L134a**

### **9MFU Number of Friends**

Next, you will be asked about the kinds of support you have received from your friends and family since ^REFDATE.

First, I will ask about your friends. Please do not count ^prld.Namefill or any family members as you answer this question.

How many close friends do you have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. Would you say you have no close friends, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

**Question Type:**    *TQuantity*

None	1 NO CLOSE FRIENDS
Oneto2	2 ONE OR TWO
Threeto5	3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10	4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore	5 MORE THAN TEN

---

### **Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, include "or your ^children." fill with the question text.

### **FN4L128a**

### **9MFU Close Family Members**

Next, I'd like to know about support you have received from family members other than ^prld.Namefill ^lcfill.

How many close family members do you currently have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. Would you say you have no close family members, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

**Question Type:**    *TQuantity2*

None	1 NO CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS
Oneto2	2 ONE TO TWO
Threeto5	3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10	4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore	5 MORE THAN TEN

## *Parenting*

---

### *Logic before:*

If FEMALEINCARSTATE=2 OR 3 and (PARTNERFOCAL=1 and FN1D030= Live), ask FN4N062 Else skip to FN4P069.

### **FN4N062**                      *9MFU Frequency of Activities with Focal Child*

In a typical week since ^REFDATE, how many days have you participated in an activity with ^prld.FOCCHILD, such as eating meals, going shopping, helping with homework, or doing something fun with him or her?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

### *Question Type:*    *TDays*

None	0 NONE
One	1 ONE DAY
Two	2 TWO DAYS
Three	3 THREE DAYS
Four	4 FOUR DAYS
Five	5 FIVE DAYS
Six	6 SIX DAYS
Seven	7 SEVEN DAYS

## *Physical & Mental Health*

---

### **FN4P069**

#### **9MFU Medical Coverage**

The next questions are about health care and health insurance.

Are you covered by Medicaid, Medi-Cal, Medicare, Champus, Indian Health Services, or any other government program that pays for medical care?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

---

### **FN4P070**

#### **9MFU Medical Coverage by Someone Else**

Are you covered by health insurance through your or someone else's employer, or insurance you purchase directly from a private insurance company?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

---

#### **Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to part 5. If FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "during your time on the outside,". Else do not fill. If TOTALCHILD "GE" 1, include "or your ^children" as ^lcfill2.

### **FN4P071**

#### **9MFU Need Medical Assistance**

Since ^REFDATE, ^lcfill1 have you ^lcfill2 ever needed to see a doctor or go to the hospital, or take prescription medication, but couldn't because of the cost?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

---

## *Housing*

---

### **Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 2 or FN1F001=Dead, skip to Part Six, domain Z (FN6Z000). If MALEINCAR=1 OR 3 AND FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to FN5N095. ELSE GO TO FN5J040. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN5J040** **9MFU Ever Live**

[USE SHOWCARD 19]

Now, I have some questions about your living situation since ^prld.Namefill's release.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Have you lived in any of these places? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?

### **Question Type:** *Tresidence*

Own	1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, mortgage, or lease
Elses	2 In someone else's house or apartment
Transitional	3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house
Motel	4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house
Treatment	5 In a residential treatment facility
Shelter	6 In a shelter
Street	7 On the street
Outdoor	8 In an outdoor location where you camped out
Vacant	9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit
Other	10 In some other place

---

### **Logic before:**

If R lives in more than one place (from FN5J040), go to FN5J041. Else go to FN5J042. Use special font for response options that were selected in FN5J040.

**FN5J041** **9MFU Primarily Reside**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, where have you mostly lived?

SELECT ONE.

### **Question Type:** *TResidenceFB*

Own	1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name is on the title, mortgage, or lease ^F1
Elses	2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2
Transitional	3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3
Motel	4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4
Treatment	5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5
Shelter	6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6
Street	7 ^F7 On the street ^F7
Outdoor	8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camp out ^F8
Vacant	9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9
Other	10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10

### **Logic after:**

Add a consistency check after FN5J041 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in FN5J040. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN5J040 includes Own or Elses, ask FN5J042. Else go to FN5J043a.

**FN5J042** **9MFU Public Housing**

Was the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FN5J042 = no, go to FN5J043. Else go to FN5J043a.  
-----

**FN5J043** **9MFU Section 8**

Was the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

**FN5J043a** **9MFU Number of Places**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, in how many places have you lived?

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FN1D030= Live, ask FN5N095. Else, go to FN5J044b. Use special font for all response options; use special font for following options based on responses to previous questions: If FNCON5 = no, bold option 1 If MALEINCAR=1, bold option 3. Always bold response options 2, and 4-12. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN5N095** **9MFU Focal Child Residence**

[USE SHOWCARD 20]

The next items ask about ^prld.FOCCHILD.

With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

**Question Type:** *TFocalResideFU*

Respondent	1 ^F1 YOU ^F1
Mother	2 ^F2 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER ^F2
Nmfill	3 ^F3 ^NAMEFILLcaps ^F3
Father	4 ^F4 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER ^F4
GrandparentM	5 ^F5 THE CHILD'S MATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F5
GrandparentP	6 ^F6 THE CHILD'S PATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F6
StepGrand	7 ^F7 THE CHILD'S STEP-GRANDPARENT(S) ^F7
RelativesB	8 ^F8 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE CHILD ^F8
Stepparent	9 ^F9 THE CHILD'S STEPPARENT ^F9
NonBlood	10 ^F10 OTHER NON-BLOOD RELATIVES ^F10
SocialS	11 ^F11 THE CHILD IS IN CUSTODY OF SOCIAL SERVICES ^F11
Other	12 ^F12 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F12

**Logic after:**

If FN5N095 = 12 (other), go to FN5N095s. If FEMINCARSTATE=1, go to FNJ045b. Else go to FN5J043b. FN5N095: Add a consistency check after FN5N095 if R chooses option 1 and FNCON5 NE no; text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH FEMALE CURRENTLY BEING INCARCERATED (FNCON5). PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE CONSISTENT RESPONSE."  
-----

**FN5N095s** **9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to FN5J045b. Ask FN5J043b if response option 1 was not selected in FN5N095. Else go to FN5J044a.

**FN5J043b** **9MFU Live with Focal Child**

Since ^prld.Namefill's release, have you lived with ^prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO



-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN5J043b=yes and FNCON5=no, ask FN5J044a. Else go to FN5J045b.

**FN5J044a** **9MFU Living with Focal Child**

Are you currently living with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Ask FN5J045b if response option 3 was not selected in FN5N095. Else go to FN5J046a.

**FN5J045b** **9MFU Live with Focal Child**

Since ^prld.NAMEFILL's release, has he lived with ^prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Ask FN5J046a if FN5J045b=yes and MALEINCAR =1. Else go to FN5J044b.

**FN5J046a** **9MFU Living with Focal Child**

Is ^prld.NAMEFILL currently living with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to FN5N000. If any non-focal living children remain (that is, children from either from baseline or NUMBCHILD), ask FN5J044b.

**FN5J044b** **9MFU Live with Other Children**

Since ^prld.NAMEFILL was released, have you lived with ^CHILD at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN5J044b = yes and FNCON5=no, ask FN5J044c. Loop FN5J044b-FN5J044c for each of R's remaining living children.

**FN5J044c** **9MFU Living with Other Children**

Are you currently living with ^CHILD?

**Question Type:** array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

-----

**FN5J001**

**9MFU Live with Namefill**

Since ^prld.NAMEFILL was released, have you lived with him at any point?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN5J001 = yes and FNCON5 = no and MALEINCAR=1, ask FN5J002. Else go to FN5J045.

**FN5J002**

**9MFU Currently Live with Namefill**

Are you currently living with ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN5J045**

**9MFU Living with Others**

Who else have you lived with since ^prld.Namefill was released?

Please list everyone who has lived with you at some point since ^prld.Namefill was released.

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

**Question Type:** TLivingFBx

NoOne 1 NO ONE ELSE  
Spouse 2 A CURRENT ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN ^Namefillcaps  
Ex 3 AN EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN ^Namefillcaps  
Mother 4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER  
Father 5 FATHER/STEPFATHER  
Sister 6 SISTER/STEPSISTER  
Brother 7 BROTHER/STEPBROTHER  
AuntUnc 8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE  
Cousin 9 COUSIN  
Grandparent 10 GRANDPARENT  
Child 11 CHILD/STEPCHILD  
Friend 12 FRIEND OF R  
PartFriend 13 FRIEND OF ^Namefillcaps  
Other 14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY)  
Nmfill 15 ^Namefillcaps

**Logic after:**

If FN5J045 = 14, go to FN5J045s. Else go to FN5J003.

-----

**FN5J045s**

**9MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH

*Question Type:*    *STRING[25]*

-----

**FN5J003**

**9MFU Live with Namefill Better**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, is your housing situation better, worse or about the same as it was before he was released?

*Question Type:*    *TBetWrseSme*

Better	1 BETTER
Worse	2 WORSE
Same	3 ABOUT THE SAME

-----

**FN5J055a**

**9MFU Neighborhood 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 21]

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about the neighborhood where you have mainly lived since ^prld.Namefill was released.

It is hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN5J055b**

**9MFU Neighborhood 2**

Drug selling is a major problem in your neighborhood or community.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

---

**FN5J055c**

**9MFU Neighborhood 3**

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to live.

*Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FN5J055d**

**9MFU Neighborhood 4**

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to find a job.

*Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Income*

---

### **FN5K000**

### **9MFU Income intro**

Now I'm going to ask you some questions about your life since ^prld.Namefill was released.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen                    1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **FN5K016**

### **9MFU Share Income with Partner**

First, I'd like to know about your finances.

Since he was released, have you and ^prld.Namefill had any shared expenses, such as rent, mortgage, food, car expenses, utility bills, or credit card bills?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

---

### **FN5K016a**

### **9MFU Both Contribute to Income**

Have you and ^prld.Namefill both contributed to the assets you share? That is, have both you and ^prld.Namefill had money coming in that you have used for your shared expenses?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

---

### **FN5K017**

### **9MFU Welfare**

Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you have received income from this source since ^prld.Namefill was released.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may have received this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check, or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K018. Else go to FN5K019.

**FN5K018** **9MFU Partner Received Welfare**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN5K019** **9MFU Public Assistance**

Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health Service, disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may have received these benefits as coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K020. Else go to FN5K021.

**FN5K020** **9MFU Partner Received Public Assistance**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN5K021** **9MFU Child Support Received**

Child support payments?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K022. Else go to FN5K023.

**FN5K022** **9MFU Partner Received Child Support**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN5K023**

**9MFU Money from Others**

Money from friends or relatives who did not live with you at that time?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K024. Else go to FN5K025.

**FN5K024**

**9MFU Partner Received Money from Others**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN5K025**

**9MFU Formal Payment**

Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you received a pay stub for, and for which taxes were taken out of your pay.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K026. Else go to FN5K027.

**FN5K026**

**9MFU Partner Received Formal Paycheck**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN5K027**

**9MFU Casual Work**

"Under the table" or casual work? By "under the table", we mean work that you did not receive a pay stub for, for which taxes were not taken out of your pay. This could include things you were paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K028. Else go to FN5K029.

**FN5K028** **9MFU Partner Received Money Under the Table**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN5K029** **9MFU Illegal Activities**

Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN5K016 = yes, ask FN5K030. Else go to FN5K031.

**FN5K030** **9MFU Partner Received Funds from Illegal Activitie**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since he was released?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN5K031** **9MFU Budget**

[USE SHOWCARD 22]

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, how often have you relied on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?

**Question Type:** TAUSN

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Some 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never



-----  
**FN5K032**

**9MFU Meeting Bills**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, how often have you had difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----

**FN5K033**

**9MFU Money at End of Month**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, how often have you had money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----

**FN5K034**

**9MFU Money Better, Worse, Same**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, is your money situation better, worse or about the same as it was before he was released?

*Question Type:* TBetWrseSme

Better	1 BETTER
Worse	2 WORSE
Same	3 ABOUT THE SAME



-----  
**FN5L007**

**9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2**

Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN5L008**

**9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3**

Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN5L036p**

**9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 4**

Now let's think about the support ^prld.Namefill received.

Since ^prld.NAMEFILL was released, how often have the people he spends time with convinced him to do things he knows he shouldn't be doing?

*Question Type:* TOSRNlower

Often 1 Often  
Some 2 Sometimes  
Rarely 3 Rarely  
Never 4 Never

## *Parenting*

---

### *Logic before:*

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FN1D030 = Live) or (TOTALCHILD GE 1 AND FN1D030 <> empty), ask FN5N000. Else go to Domain T, item FN5T134.

### **FN5N000** *9MFU Parenting Intro*

This next set of questions is about your and ^prld.Namefill's experiences with parenting since ^prld.Namefill was released.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

### *Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### *Logic before:*

(If PARTNERFOCAL=0 OR FN1D030=Dead) AND (total # of non-focal children GE1), GO TO FN5N001. If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 AND FN1D030=Live AND FN5J045b =no ask FN5N030. Else go to FN5N031p.

### **FN5N030** *9MFU See Focal Child*

[USE SHOWCARD 23]

Since his release, how often does ^prld.NAMEFILL see ^prld.FOCCHILD in person?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

### *Question Type:* TOften

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

---

### **FN5N031p** *9MFU Financially Support Focal Child*

Has ^prld.Namefill financially supported ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way since he was released from incarceration?

### *Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

### *Logic after:*

If FN5N031p = no, don't know or refused, go to FN5N059.

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow R to select all that apply.

**FN5N032p** **9MFU Financial Support for Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 24]

In what way or ways did ^prld.Namefill provide financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD since his release. Please include support provided to the child directly as well as support provided to you or another caretaker of the child.

[ALLOW R TO SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

**Question Type:** *TMonetary3*

Gift	1 Buying ^prld.FOCCHILD birthday or holiday gifts
Shopping	2 Taking ^prld.FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other things ^FOCSEX1 needs
Expense	3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the child's household
More300	4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month
Two300	5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month
One200	6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month
Upto100	7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \$100 per month

-----  
**FN5N059** **9MFU Discipline Decisions About Focal Child**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, have you and ^prld.Namefill stood by a discipline or parenting decision, even if one of you did not like the decision?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** *TOSRN2*

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never
NotAp	5 Not applicable

-----  
**FN5N060** **9MFU Arguments About Focal Child**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, have you often, sometimes, rarely, or never had arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOSRNcaps*

Often	1 OFTEN
Some	2 SOMETIMES
Rare	3 RARELY
Never	4 NEVER

-----

**FN5N061**

**9MFU Decisions Regarding Health of Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 25]

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, who has made major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** TDecisionsFU2

- |            |  |
|------------|--|
| Both       | 1 ^prld.Namefill and you have made most of the decisions together                                  |
| Father     | 2 ^prld.Namefill has made most decisions without you   |
| Respondent | 3 You have made most decisions without ^prld.Namefill  |
| Someone    | 4 Someone else involved in raising the child has made most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill |
| RandOther  | 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child have made most of the decisions               |

-----

**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to FN5N036p. If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill should say "since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill should say "since he was released?"

**FN5N063**

**9MFU Frequency Family Activities**

How often have you, ^prld.Namefill, and ^prld.FOCCHILD all done family-oriented activities together, such as recreational activities, eating meals, or going to church ^lcfill

**Question Type:** TOSRNCaps

- |       |             |
|-------|-------------|
| Often | 1 OFTEN     |
| Some  | 2 SOMETIMES |
| Rare  | 3 RARELY    |
| Never | 4 NEVER     |

-----

**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill should say "since ^prld.Namefill was released and during the time that you were both on the outside?". Else ^lcfill should say "since ^prld.Namefill was released?"

**FN5N064**

**9MFU Enjoy Being Together**

How often have you, ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD enjoyed being together as a family ^lcfill

**Question Type:** TOSRNCaps

- |       |             |
|-------|-------------|
| Often | 1 OFTEN     |
| Some  | 2 SOMETIMES |
| Rare  | 3 RARELY    |
| Never | 4 NEVER     |

-----  
**FN5N036p** **9MFU Relationship with Focal**

How easy or hard has it been for ^prld.Namefill to have a good relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD since he was released?

**Question Type:** *TDifficulty*

Veasy 1 Very easy  
PretEasy 2 Pretty easy  
PretHard 3 Pretty hard  
Vhard 4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN5N037p** **9MFU Biggest Challenges with Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 26]

Thinking about the time since ^prld.Namefill was released, what have been the biggest challenges in his relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *TExpectFB*

Find 1 Him not knowing how to get in contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD  
Missed 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he was incarcerated  
Trust 3 Getting ^prld.FOCCHILD to trust him or open up to him after the time apart  
Transport 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities  
Kids 5 Dealing with people who don't want him to see ^prld.FOCCHILD  
Instability 6 Him not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able to spend time with ^prld.FOCCHILD  
Lifestyle 7 His lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids  
Angry 8 ^prld.FOCCHILD being angry at him or not wanting to see him  
Money 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for ^prld.FOCCHILD  
Other 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If FN5N037p includes 10 (other), go to FN5N037s. Else go to FN5N001.  
-----

**FN5N037s** **9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE=1, skip to FN5Y000. If TOTALCHILD GE 1, Ask FN5N001. Else go to FN5T134.

**FN5N001** **9MFU Fatherhood Intro**

Thinking about the time since ^prld.Namefill was released, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your ^children.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**FN5N002** **9MFU Male Role Model**

It is good for the child(ren) to have a male role model.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN5N003** **9MFU Namefill Discipline**

[USE SHOWCARD 27]

^prld.Namefill disciplines the child(ren) too harshly sometimes.

**Question Type:** TAgreeNALower

StroAgree 1 Strongly Agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly Disagree  
NA 5 Not Applicable

-----

**FN5N004** **9MFU Namefill Alone w Child(ren)**

You have felt comfortable leaving ^prld.Namefill alone with the child(ren).

**Question Type:** TAgreeNALower

StroAgree 1 Strongly Agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly Disagree  
NA 5 Not Applicable



-----

**FN5N005**

**9MFU Namefill Bad Influence**

You have been concerned about ^prld.Namefill being a bad influence on the child(ren).

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeNALower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly Agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly Disagree |
| NA           | 5 Not Applicable    |

-----

**FN5N006**

**9MFU Ease of Raising Child(ren)**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, it has gotten easier to manage the work of raising (a) child(ren).

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeNALower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly Agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly Disagree |
| NA           | 5 Not Applicable    |

## *Community Involvement*

---

### *Logic before:*

If FEMINCARSTATE = 1, skip to FN5Y000. Allow R to select all that apply. Do not allow option 5 to be selected along with options 1, 2, 3, and/or 4, CC text should read: "OPTION 5, NONE, CAN NOT BE SELECTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4. GO BACK AND EDIT RESPONSES."

### **FN5T134**                      *9MFU Community Involvement*

[USE SHOWCARD 28]

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, have you done any of the following?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

#### *Question Type:*    *TCommInvl*

AttRel	1 Attended a church, mosque, synagogue or any other type of religious service?
CommVol	2 Participated in any community volunteer work?
Vote	3 Voted in any political election, such as a general election, primary election or special referendum?
LocOrg	4 Taken part in any local organizations like clubs, sports teams, ethnic or racial pride groups, political organizations, or other community groups?
None	5 NONE OF THE ABOVE

---

### **FN5T155**                      *9MFU Belong to Religious Org*

Do you belong to a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious organization?

#### *Question Type:*    *TYesNo*

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

---

### **FN5T001**                      *9MFU Degree of Community Involvement*

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, have you participated in community activities more, less or about the same as when he was incarcerated? By community activities, I mean attending religious services, doing volunteer work, voting, and/or participating in community groups or organizations.

#### *Question Type:*    *TMreLssSme*

More	1 MORE
Less	2 LESS
Same	3 ABOUT THE SAME

---

## Overall Quality of Life

---

**FN5Y000**

**9MFU QOL Intro**

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FN5Y001**

**9MFU QOL 1**

Overall, your life is harder since ^prld.Namefill was released.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

---

**FN5Y002**

**9MFU QOL 2**

Overall, your life is better since ^prld.Namefill was released

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

## Personal Traits

---

**FN6Z000**

### 9MFU Personal Traits Intro

These next questions deal with your feelings, attitudes, and how things are going for you currently.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FN6Z001**

### 9MFU Control Important Things in Life

[USE SHOWCARD 29]

How often do you feel that you are not able to control the important things in your life?

*Question Type:* TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FN6Z002**

### 9MFU Anger Management 1

How often do you feel angry or mad?

Would you say....

*Question Type:* TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FN6Z003**

### 9MFU Anger Management 2

In general, how much of the time does your anger cause problems in your relationships?

*Question Type:* TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**FN6Z004**

**9MFU Anger Management 3**

How much of the time does your anger cause problems in your job or work life?

*Question Type:* TOSRNLower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**FN6Z004a**

**9MFU Reactive Intro**

For each of the following items, please tell me how much you agree or disagree. There are no correct or incorrect answers.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**FN6Z005**

**9MFU Reactive Responding 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 30]

You often respond quickly and emotionally when something happens.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6Z006**

**9MFU Reactive Responding 2**

You let your emotions cool before you act.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6Z006a**

**9MFU Spritual Intro**

These next questions are about the role that religion or spirituality plays in your life. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

-----  
**FN6Z007**

**9MFU Spirituality 1**

You find strength in your religion or spirituality.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6Z008**

**9MFU Spirituality 2**

You pray or meditate regularly.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6Z009**

**9MFU Spirituality 3**

You read the Bible, Koran, or other religious books regularly.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6Z010**

**9MFU Spirituality 4**

The religious services or groups you participate in matter a great deal to you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6Z010a**

**9MFU Self Efficacy Intro**

The next questions are about how you currently feel about your life.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen	1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
------------	-----------------------

-----

---

**FN6Z011****9MFU Self Efficacy 1**

You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FN6Z012****9MFU Self Efficacy 2**

Sometimes you feel like you're being pushed around in your life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FN6Z013****9MFU Self Efficacy 3**

You often feel helpless dealing with the problems of life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FN6Z014****9MFU Goal Orientation 1**

It's important for you to take time to plan out where you're going in life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6Z015**

**9MFU Goal Orientation 2**

You have many goals that you will work to achieve.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
- 

**FN6Z015a**

**Attachment Intro**

For each of the following statements, please tell me how much you agree or disagree when it comes to close relationships.

*Question Type:* TNext

- |            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| NextScreen | 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE |
|------------|-----------------------|
- 

**FN6Z016**

**9MFU Attachment 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 31]

It is easy for me to become emotionally close to others. I am comfortable depending on them and having them depend on me. I don't worry about being alone or having others not accept me.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| SomeAgree    | 2 Agree             |
| Agree        | 3 Somewhat agree    |
| Disagree     | 4 Somewhat disagree |
| SomeDisagree | 5 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |
- 

**FN6Z017**

**9MFU Attachment 2**

I am uncomfortable getting close to others. I want emotionally close relationships, but I find it difficult to trust others completely, or to depend on them. I worry that I will be hurt if I allow myself to become too close to others.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| SomeAgree    | 2 Agree             |
| Agree        | 3 Somewhat agree    |
| Disagree     | 4 Somewhat disagree |
| SomeDisagree | 5 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |
-



---

**FN6Z018****9MFU Attachment 3**

I want to be completely emotionally intimate with others, but I often find that others are reluctant to get as close as I would like. I am uncomfortable being without close relationships, but I sometimes worry that others don't value me as much as I value them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
SomeAgree	2 Agree
Agree	3 Somewhat agree
Disagree	4 Somewhat disagree
SomeDisagree	5 Disagree
StroDisagree	6 Strongly disagree

---

**FN6Z018a****9MFU Attachment 4**

I am comfortable without close emotional relationships. It is very important to me to feel independent and self-sufficient, and I prefer not to depend on others or have others depend on me.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
SomeAgree	2 Agree
Agree	3 Somewhat agree
Disagree	4 Somewhat disagree
SomeDisagree	5 Disagree
StroDisagree	6 Strongly disagree

---

**FN6Z019****9MFU Cooperation 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 32]

You often consider another person's feelings as much as your own.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FN6Z020****9MFU Cooperation 2**

People involved with you have to learn how to do things your way.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---



-----

**FN6Z025**

**9MFU Relationship Skills 5**

When wives and husbands have very different views about important things in the family, it is best to not talk about those things.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6Z026**

**9MFU Relationship Skills 6**

People can learn to avoid situations where they might be tempted to cheat on their spouse or partner.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6Z027**

**9MFU Relationship Skills 7**

It is sometimes OK for couples to get a little rough physically, like pushing or hitting.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Mental & Physical Health*

---

**FN6P000**

### *9MFU Physical Health Intro*

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your health and how you have been feeling over the last 1 month.

[POINT TO 1 MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen                    1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FN6P037**

### *9MFU Physical Health 1*

In general, how is your health? Would you say it is . . .

*Question Type:* TCondition

Excel	1 Excellent
Vgood	2 Very good
Good	3 Good
Fair	4 Fair
Poor	5 Poor

---

**FN6P038**

### *9MFU Physical Health 2*

Do you have a serious health problem that limits the amount or kind of work you can do?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**FN6P039**

### *9MFU Emotional Psychological Health*

In general, would you say your current emotional or psychological health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

*Question Type:* TCondition

Excel	1 Excellent
Vgood	2 Very good
Good	3 Good
Fair	4 Fair
Poor	5 Poor

---

-----

**FN6P039a** **9MFU ADHD Intro**

Thinking about the past 1 month, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**FN6P040** **9MFU ADHD 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 33]

You are easily distracted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6P041** **9MFU ADHD 2**

You get frustrated easily.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6P042** **9MFU ADHD 3**

You do not think before acting.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6P043** **9MFU PTSD 1**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you have had nightmares about it or thought about it when you did not want to?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----

**FN6P044**

**9MFU PTSD 2**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you tried hard not to think about it or went out of your way to avoid situations that reminded you of it?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN6P045**

**9MFU PTSD 3**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you were constantly on guard, watchful, or easily startled?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN6P046**

**9MFU PTSD 4**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you felt numb or detached from others, activities, or your surroundings?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN6P046a**

**9MFU CES-D Intro**

Below is a list of ways you might have felt or behaved recently. Please tell me how often you have felt this way during the @Bpast week@B.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

---

**FN6P047****9MFU CES-D 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 34]

During the past week. . .

You were bothered by things that don't usually bother you.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FN6P048****9MFU CES-D 2**

You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FN6P049****9MFU CES-D 3**

You felt depressed.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FN6P050****9MFU CES-D 4**

You felt that everything you did was an effort.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

---

**FN6P051**

**9MFU CES-D 5**

You felt hopeful about the future.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FN6P052**

**9MFU CES-D 6**

You felt fearful.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FN6P053**

**9MFU CES-D 7**

Your sleep was restless.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FN6P054**

**9MFU CES-D 8**

You were happy.

*Question Type:*    *Tfrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---



---

**FN6P055**

**9MFU CES-D 9**

You felt lonely.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
A little	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

## *Parenting & Child Well-being*

---

### *Logic before:*

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FN1D030= Live) and FN5N095=empty ask FN6N095. Else, go to FN6N096.  
Response option 1 should only be available if FNCON5=NO. Use special font as follows: If FNCON5=NO bold option 1. If FN1F001=Alive and MALEINCAR=1 bold option 3. Always bold options 2 and 4-12.  
Allow respondent to select all that apply.

### **FN6N095**                      *9MFU Focal Child Residence 2*

[USE SHOWCARD 35]

The next items ask about ^prld.FOCCHILD.

With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

### *Question Type:*    *TFocalResideFU*

Respondent	1 ^F1 YOU ^F1
Mother	2 ^F2 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER ^F2
Nmfill	3 ^F3 ^NAMEFILLcaps ^F3
Father	4 ^F4 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER ^F4
GrandparentM	5 ^F5 THE CHILD'S MATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F5
GrandparentP	6 ^F6 THE CHILD'S PATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F6
StepGrand	7 ^F7 THE CHILD'S STEP-GRANDPARENT(S) ^F7
RelativesB	8 ^F8 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE CHILD ^F8
Stepparent	9 ^F9 THE CHILD'S STEPPARENT ^F9
NonBlood	10 ^F10 OTHER NON-BLOOD RELATIVES ^F10
SocialS	11 ^F11 THE CHILD IS IN CUSTODY OF SOCIAL SERVICES ^F11
Other	12 ^F12 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F12

### *Logic after:*

If FN6N095 = 12 (other), go to FN6N095s

FN6N095: Add a consistency check after FN6N095 if R chooses option 1 and FNCON5 NE no . CC text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH FEMALE CURRENTLY BEING INCARCERATED (FNCON5). PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE CONSISTENT RESPONSE."

Add a consistency check after FN6N095 if R chooses option 3 and (MALEINCAR=2 or 3) or FN1F001=Dead. CC text should say: "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH ^prld.NAMEFILL BEING INCARCERATED OR DEAD. PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE A CONSISTENT RESPONSE."

---

### **FN6N095s**                      *9MFU Other Specify Focal Child Residence*

SPECIFY OTHER

*Question Type:*    *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FN1D030= Live, ask FN6N096. Else, go to FN6N121.

**FN6N096** **9MFU Feelings as a Parent**

Please think about how you feel about yourself as a parent to ^prld.FOCCHILD.

Would you say you are . . .

**Question Type:** TType

Excel	1 An excellent parent
Vgood	2 A very good parent
Good	3 A good parent
Nogood	4 Not a very good parent

-----  
**FN6N097** **9MFU Relationship with Focal Child**

Would you say your current relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD is..

**Question Type:** TEGFP

Excel	1 Excellent
Good	2 Good
Fair	3 Fair
Poor	4 Poor

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "^prld.FOCCHILD during this incarceration.". If FNCON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "^prld.FOCCHILD.".

**FN6R039** **9MFU Parental Warmth Intro**

For the next set of questions, I'd like you to think about what things are like when you see or communicate with ^lcfill

On average, how often do you do each of the following with ^prld.FOCCHILD when you communicate with ^FOCSEX2?

**Question Type:** Tnext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNCON5=no then the first 4 response options should be bolded on only those four should be eligible for selection. If FNCON5=yes, then all response options should be bolded and eligible for selection. CC text reads: NO CONTACT IS NOT LOGICALLY CONSISTENT WITH YOUR OTHER RESPONSES.

**FN6R039a** **9MFU Parental Warmth 1**

Hug or show physical affection to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** Tphysical

Always	1 ^F1 Always ^F1
Usually	2 ^F2 Usually ^F2
Sometimes	3 ^F3 Sometimes ^F3
Never	4 ^F4 Never ^F4
NoContact	5 ^F5 Physical contact is not permitted during visits at your facility ^F5

-----

**FN6R040**

**9MFU Parental Warmth 2**

[USE SHOWCARD 36]

Tell ^prld.FOCCHILD that you love ^FOCSEX2?

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----

**FN6R041**

**9MFU Parental Warmth 3**

Communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD about things ^FOCSEX1 is interested in?

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----

**FN6R042**

**9MFU Parental Warmth 4**

Praise ^prld.FOCCHILD? By praise, we mean tell the child that ^FOCSEX1 is good in some way or that ^FOCSEX1 has done something well.

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN1F001= Dead, skip to FN6N103. If MALEINCAR = 2, ask FN6N099. Else go to FN6N099a.

**FN6N099**

**9MFU Arguments over Focal Child**

Parenting with another person can be challenging.

Do you and ^prld.Namefill have arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TOSRLower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ask FN6N099a.

**FN6N099a** **9MFU Count on One Another**

How often can you and ^prld.Namefill count on one another to follow through on your parenting responsibilities?

**Question Type:** TOSRN2

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never
NotAp	5 Not applicable

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 2, ask FN6N100. Else go to FN6N101p.

**FN6N100** **9MFU Decisions about Child/Health Care**

[USE SHOWCARD 37]

Who makes major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TDecisionsP

Both	1 ^prld.Namefill and you make most of the decisions together
Mother	2 ^prld.Namefill makes most decisions without you
Respondent	3 You make most decisions without ^prld.namefill
Someelse	4 Someone else involved in raising the child makes most decisions without you or ^prld.namefill
RandOther	5 You and someone else involved in raising the child make most of the decisions

-----  
**FN6N101p** **9MFU Focal Child's Relationship with Father**

Please rate ^prld.FOCCHILD's relationship with ^prld.NAMEFILL.

Would you say it is . . .

**Question Type:** TEGFP

Excel	1 Excellent
Good	2 Good
Fair	3 Fair
Poor	4 Poor

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1G062a (for focal child) "GE" 4, go to FN6N103.

**FN6N103** **9MFU Focal Child Attend School**

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD attend school? By school I mean kindergarten through college.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FN6N103 = yes, go to FN6N104. Else go to FN6N107.

-----

**FN6N104** **9MFU Grade Level**

What grade is ^prld.FOCCHILD in?

**Question Type:** TGrade

Kinger	1 KINDERGARTEN
First	2 1st GRADE
Second	3 2nd GRADE
Third	4 3rd GRADE
Fourth	5 4th GRADE
Fifth	6 5th GRADE
Sixth	7 6th GRADE
Seventh	8 7th GRADE
Eighth	9 8th GRADE
Nineth	10 9th GRADE
Tenth	11 10th GRADE
Eleventh	12 11th GRADE
Twelveth	13 12th GRADE
College	14 COLLEGE
Other	15 OTHER, SPECIFY

**Logic after:**

If FN6N104 = other, go to FN6N104s. Else go to FN6N105.

-----

**FN6N104s** **9MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** STRING[25]

-----

**FN6N105** **9MFU School Assessment Overall**

[USE SHOWCARD 38]

Based on your knowledge of ^prld.FOCCHILD's school work, including ^FOCSEX3 most recent report cards, how is ^FOCSEX1 doing in school overall?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** TAverage

Well	1 Well below average
Below	2 Below average
Average	3 Average
Above	4 Above average
WellA	5 Well above average

-----  
**FN6N106** **9MFU Extracurricular Activities**

Based on your knowledge, does ^FOCSEX1 participate in any sports, clubs, organizations, or programs after school or on weekends?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1G062a for ^FOCCHILD GE 4, ask FN6N107. If FN1G062a for ^FOCCHILD LT 4, skip to FN6N115i.

**FN6N107** **9MFU NSCH Behavior 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 39]

[POINT TO ONE MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

I'm going to read a list of behaviors that sometimes describe children. For each item, please tell me how often this has been true for ^prld.FOCCHILD during the past 1 month.

^prld.FOCCHILD bullies, or is cruel or mean to others.

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Sometimes 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never  
DontK 5 Don't know

-----  
**FN6N108** **9MFU NSCH Behavior 2**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

^prld.FOCCHILD shows respect for teachers and neighbors.

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Sometimes 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never  
DontK 5 Don't know

---

**FN6N109**

**9MFU NSCH Behavior 3**

. . .gets along well with other children

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

---

**FN6N110**

**9MFU NSCH Behavior 4**

. . .is disobedient

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

---

**FN6N111**

**9MFU NSCH Behavior 5**

. . .is stubborn, sullen, or irritable

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

---

**FN6N112**

**9MFU NSCH Behavior 6**

. . .feels worthless or inferior

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

---



-----

**FN6N113** **9MFU NSCH Behavior 7**

. . .is unhappy, sad, or depressed

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**FN6N114** **9MFU NSCH Behavior 8**

. . .is withdrawn, and does not get involved with others

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**FN6N115i** **9MFU Raising a child can be difficult**

Raising children can be difficult these days. Has ^prld.FOCCHILD ever had any of the following problems?

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN1G062a GE 4, ask FN6N115. Else, go to FN6N117.

**FN6N115** **9MFU New Hope 1**

Being suspended or expelled from school?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**FN6N116** **9MFU New Hope 2**

Needing to repeat a grade in school?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

-----

**FN6N117**

**9MFU New Hope 3**

Being placed in foster care, or being sent to live with a friend or relative?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN1G062a for focal child is "GE" 10, go to FN6N118. Else go to FN6N121.

**FN6N118**

**9MFU New Hope 4**

Running away?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN6N119**

**9MFU New Hope 5**

Getting into trouble for using alcohol or drugs?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN6N120**

**9MFU New Hope 6**

Getting into trouble with the police?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**FN6N121** **9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 1**

[FI NOTE: THIS SERIES APPLIES TO ALL RESPONDENTS.]

[USE SHOWCARD 40]

Here are some statements that men have made about their role as fathers. For each of the following statements, please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree.

It's hard for men to act loving toward children.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN6N122** **9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 2**

Fathers should spend as much time taking care of their children as mothers.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN6N123** **9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 3**

The way a father treats his child will affect the child later in life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN6N124** **9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 4**

The activities a father does with his children don't matter. What matters more is whether he supports them financially.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FN6N125**

**9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 5**

It is sometimes OK for fathers to physically discipline their children, such as hitting or spanking them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6N126**

**9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 6**

Incarcerated fathers can still be good role models for their children.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FN6N127**

**9MFU Fatherhood Attitude 7**

Incarcerated fathers can still be involved in making decisions about their children's lives.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Social Support*

---

### *Logic before:*

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ^lcfill should say "or your ^children". Else do not fill.

### **FN6L128** *Extended Family Support 1*

[USE SHOWCARD 40]

Now I'd like to ask about how you currently feel about your relationships with your family members other than ^prld.Namefill ^childfill. This would mean your parents, siblings, cousins, or other family members. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

You feel close to your family.

#### *Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FN6L129** *Extended Family Support 2*

You have family members who will stand by you no matter what.

#### *Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FN6L130** *Extended Family Support 3*

You want your family to be involved in your life.

#### *Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FN6L131** *Extended Family Support 4*

You are criticized a lot or put down by your family.

#### *Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

---

**FN6L132**

***Extended Family Support 5***

You have someone in your family to talk to about yourself or your problems.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FN6L133**

***Extended Family Support 6***

You have someone in your family to love you and make you feel wanted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## ACASI Intro

---

### FNACASI1

### 9MFU ACASI 1

This study promises to keep the information you provide entirely confidential. However, there are some questions people might prefer to answer privately. For that reason, some sections of this interview are designed for you to enter answers into the laptop yourself. When you enter answers into the laptop, I will not know your answers. Please be as honest as you can while completing these sections. I'll help you begin with some practice questions that will show you how the laptop works.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

If FN1F001 = Alive ask FNACASI1a. If FN1F001 = Dead, skip to FNACASI2.

### FNACASI1a

### 9MFU ACASI 1a

As you know, you were referred to us for this study by ^prld.Namefill. In this next section, we will refer to ^prld.Namefill as your, "Survey Partner".

[POINT TO SURVEY PARTNER ON GENOGRAM. BE SURE THAT THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE GENOGRAM WHILE COMPLETING THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW.]

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### FNACASI2

### 9MFU ACASI 2

[INTERVIEWER: MAKE SURE THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE COMPUTER SCREEN]

[POINT TO ON/OFF BUTTON]

First, this button up here turns the machine on and off.

Please do not press it! It will turn the machine off, and we'll lose the interview.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### FNACASI2a

### 9MFU ACASI 2a

[POINT TO THE ROW OF NUMBER KEYS]

These are the number keys. You'll use these keys to answer most questions.

[POINT TO THE ENTER KEY]

After typing your answer, you'll need to press the Enter key to go to the next question.

*Question Type:* TContinue

Continue 1 Continue

---

---

**FNACASI3****9MFU ACASI 3**

If you want to go back and change a previous answer, you can press the up-arrow to return to an earlier question.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FNACASI4****9MFU ACASI 4**

Here is a question asking if I rent my home. I can press 1 for Yes or 2 for No. I am going to press 1 to answer Yes.

[POINT TO BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN]

The number 1 appears at the bottom of the screen. Next I'll press the Enter key to go to the next screen.

Do you rent your home?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCaps

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

---

**FNACASI5****9MFU ACASI 5**

Here is a new screen. I want to go back and change my answer about renting my home.

[POINT TO THE UP ARROW KEY]

Here is the up arrow. By pressing this, you can return to a previous question. I will press it once to backup one question. Watch as I change the answer to 2 and then hit enter to move forward again.

[PRESS UP ARROW, PRESS 2, PRESS ENTER TWICE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---



---

**FNACASI6****9MFU ACASI 6**

Let me show you some other features on this laptop.

[POINT TO THE ROW OF FUNCTION KEYS] Above the number keys are the function keys.

[POINT TO F3] If you don't know the answer to a question, you can press F3.

[PRESS F3] When you press F3, you will see a question mark like this appear.

[POINT TO F4] If you don't want to answer a question, you can press F4.

[PRESS F4] When you press F4, you will see an exclamation point like this appear.

Do you have any questions before I give you the laptop?

[TURN THE LAPTOP OVER TO THE RESPONDENT NOW]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FNACASI7****9MFU ACASI 7**

These next few questions are for practice. Your interviewer is available to help if you have questions. Press 1 and then the ENTER key on the right side of the keyboard to continue.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FNACASI8****9MFU ACASI 8**

Some questions ask for a yes or no answer, like this one.

Press 1 for Yes or 2 for No, then press the ENTER key to continue. Practice this now.

Do you have a dog?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCaps

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

---

**FNACASI9****9MFU ACASI 9**

Some questions ask you to pick an answer from a list, like this one.

Type the number that best fits you and press ENTER. Practice this now.

What is your eye color?

*Question Type:* TEyeColor

Brown 1 Brown

Blue 2 Blue

Green 3 Green

Gray 4 Grey

Black 5 Black

Other 6 Other

---

-----

**FNACASI10**

**9MFU ACASI 10**

Some questions ask you to enter a number. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How many cups of coffee do you drink each day? Please enter the number of cups of coffee you drink each day during a typical day.

*Question Type:* 0..100

-----

**FNACASI11**

**9MFU ACASI 11**

Some questions ask how much you agree or disagree with a statement. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

I like it when it rains.

Would you say....

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
- 

**FNACASI12**

**9MFU ACASI 12**

Some questions will ask you how often you do something. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How often do you read the newspaper?

Would you say....

*Question Type:* TOSRNlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |
-

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow R to select all that apply.

**FNACASI13**                      **9MFU ACASI 13**

Some questions let you select more than one answer. For these questions, you will press the space bar between the numbers you select.

To select more than one kind of music from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of music you have selected. Practice this now.

What kinds of music do you listen to?

**Question Type:**    *Tmusic*

- |           |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| Classical | 1 Classical              |
| Country   | 2 Country                |
| HipHop    | 3 Hip Hop                |
| Jazz      | 4 Jazz                   |
| Latin     | 5 Latin American/Spanish |
| Folk      | 6 Other Folk/Ethnic      |
| Pop       | 7 Pop/Rock               |
| Soul      | 8 Soul/R&B               |
| Techno    | 9 Techno                 |

-----  
**Logic before:**

Bold the response options selected in FNACASI13 and only allow one response to be selected.

**FNACASI14**                      **9MFU ACASI 14**

Some questions will ask you to choose the answer that best fits based on answers to a previous question.

For these questions, you will see that your answers from the previous question are darker than the other possible answers. You will only be allowed to select among those answers which are darker. When you have finished, press ENTER. Practice this now.

Which of the following types of music do you listen to most?

**Question Type:**    *Tmusic2*

- |           |                                  |
|-----------|----------------------------------|
| Classical | 1 ^F1 Classical ^F1              |
| Country   | 2 ^F2 Country ^F2                |
| HipHop    | 3 ^F3 Hip Hop ^F3                |
| Jazz      | 4 ^F4 Jazz ^F4                   |
| Latin     | 5 ^F5 Latin American/Spanish ^F5 |
| Folk      | 6 ^F6 Other Folk/Ethnic ^F6      |
| Pop       | 7 ^F7 Pop/Rock ^F7               |
| Soul      | 8 ^F8 Soul/R&B ^F8               |
| Techno    | 9 ^F9 Techno ^F9                 |

-----  
**FNACASI15**

**9MFU ACASI 15**

Next are more interview questions that you will answer on your own. If you have any questions about how to use the computer, you can ask your interviewer. Please tell the interviewer if you would like help reading the screens.

Press 1 and then the Enter key to begin.

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

- |            |                       |
|------------|-----------------------|
| NextScreen | 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE |
|------------|-----------------------|

## *Criminal History*

---

**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not participate in baseline interview), ask FNACASI1C001a. If FEMBASE = 1, go to FNACASIJ006.

**FNACASI1C001a**                      **9MFU Criminal Intro**

The next set of questions are about events and experiences in the past.

First, I'm going to ask you some questions about your involvement with the criminal justice system.

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = no, ask FNCASAI1C001. If FNCON5 = yes, skip to FNACASI1C002

**FNACASI1C001**                      **9MFU Ever Arrested**

Have you ever been arrested?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If FNACASI1C001 = yes, ask FNACASI1C002. Else, go to FNACASIJ006.

**FNACASI1C002**                      **9MFU Number of Arrest**

How many times in your life have you been arrested? Please count all arrests, not just those that led to a conviction.

Your best estimate is fine.

**Question Type:**    *0..100*

---

**FNACASI1C003**                      **9MFU Number of Convictions**

How many times in your life have you been convicted of a crime?

**Question Type:**    *0..100*

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = yes, ask FNACASI1C003a. Else, skip to FNACASI1C004

**FNACASI1C003a**                    **9MFU Number of Adult Incar if Currently Incar**

Not counting your current term of incarceration, have you ever served time in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                    1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

**Logic after:**

If yes to FNACASI1C003a, go to FNACASI1C003b. Else, go to FNACASIJ006.  
-----

**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = yes, ask FNACASI1C003b. Else, skip to FNACASI1C004.

**FNACASI1C003b**                    **9MFU Number of Incarcerations in Life if Currently**

Not counting your current term of incarceration, how many times in your life have you been sent to prison or jail for more than 24 hours? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Please enter the number of separate times you were booked into prison/jail.

**Question Type:**    *0..100*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = no, ask FNACASI1C004.

**FNACASI1C004**                    **9MFU Number of Adult Incarceration**

Have you ever been in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                    1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FNACASI1C004=yes, go to FNACASI1C005. Else, go to FNACASIJ006.  
-----

**FNACASI1C005**                    **9MFU Number of Incarcerations in Life**

How many times in your life have you been sent to prison or jail for more than 24 hours? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Please enter the number of separate times you were booked into prison/jail.

**Question Type:**    *1..999*

## *Housing*

---

**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = yes, skip to FNACASI60012. If FN5J002 = yes, ^lcfill should say "other than your Survey Partner"

**FNACASIJ006**                      **9MFU Current Housepartner Correctional Facility**

Has anyone you are currently living with ^lcfill ever been to jail, prison or some other correctional institution?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

---

**FNACASIJ007**                      **9MFU Current Housepartner Drug Use**

Do any of the people you are currently living with use illegal drugs?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

## *Substance Use*

---

### **Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE = 1, skip to FNACASI60012p. If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months, during your time on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "over the past nine months, during your time on the outside.". If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months.", and ^lcfill2 should say "during the past nine months,".

### **FNACASI60012 9MFU Substances Used**

For these next questions, it may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about your life ^lcfill1

Please tell me which of the following substances you have used ^lcfill2 even just once. Select all that apply.

To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.

### **Question Type: TSubstance**

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Alcohol      | 1 Alcohol  |
| Marijuana    | 2 Marijuana or hashish   |
| Pcoke        | 3 Powder cocaine   |
| Ccoke        | 4 Crack cocaine  |
| Heroin       | 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)   |
| Meth         | 6 Methamphetamine  |
| Other        | 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice   |
| Hallucin     | 8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust   |
| Prescription | 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids |
| Methadone    | 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered  |
| NoUse        | 11 DID NOT USE ANY ALCOHOL OR DRUGS  |

### **Logic after:**

If FNACASI60012 includes more than one response, go to FNACASI60013. Else, go to FNACASI60008a. If FNACASI0012 = "DID NOT USE", go to FNACASI60012p.

-----  
**Logic before:**

Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question. If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months, during your time on the outside?" If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months?"

**FNACASI60013**                    **9MFU Substances Since Last Int**

Which of the following have you used the most ^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *T*Drugs2

- Alcohol                    1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1
- Marijuana                2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2
- Powder                    3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3
- Crack                     4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4
- Heroin                    5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin) ^F5
- Meth                      6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6
- Other                     7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7
- Hallucinogens            8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8
- Prescriptions            9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9
- Methadone                10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered ^F10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNACASI60012 includes 1 (alcohol), ask FNACASI60008a. Else go to FNACASI60008e. If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill11 should say "over the past nine months, during your time on the outside." If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill11 should say "during the past nine months."

**FNACASI60008a**                    **9MFU CAGE 1**

Now, I'd like you to think about your drug and alcohol use ^lcfill11

Have you felt you should cut down on your drinking?

**Question Type:**    *T*YesNoCaps

- Yes                        1 YES
- No                         2 NO

-----  
**FNACASI60008b**                    **9MFU CAGE 2**

Have people ever annoyed you by complaining about your drinking?

**Question Type:**    *T*YesNoCaps

- Yes                        1 YES
- No                         2 NO



-----  
**FNACASI60008c**                    **9MFU CAGE 3**

Have you felt bad or guilty about your drinking?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----

**FNACASI60008d**                    **9MFU CAGE 4**

Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover (otherwise known as an "eye-opener")?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FNACASI60012 includes any responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol) ask FNACASI60008e. Else go to FNACASI60009. If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill11 should say "Over the past nine months, during your time on the outside..." If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill11 should say "During the past nine months..."

**FNACASI60008e**                    **9MFU CAGE 5**

^lcfill11

Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drug use?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----

**FNACASI60008f**                    **9MFU CAGE 6**

Have people ever annoyed you by complaining about your drug use?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----

**FNACASI60008g**                    **9MFU CAGE 7**

Have you felt bad or guilty about your drug use?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during your time on the outside," If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months,"

**FNACASI60009**                    **9MFU Experience Problems with Anger**

^lcfill how often have you experienced problems with anger when you have been drinking or using drugs?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during your time on the outside," If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months,"

**FNACASI60010**                    **9MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner**

^lcfill how often have you physically hurt or gotten rough with a spouse or partner or other family members when you have been drinking or using drugs?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNACASI60012 includes 1 (alcohol), ask FNACASI60011. Else go to FNACASI60012p. If FEMINCARSTATE = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during your time on the outside," If FEMINCARSTATE = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months,"

**FNACASI60011**                    **9MFU Five or More Drinks**

^lcfill how often have you had 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By 'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 or RELSTATUSFU = 1) and (MALEINCAR = 1 or 3) and FN1F001 = Alive, ask FNACASI60012p. Else, skip to FNACASI70024p. If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months.", and ^lcfill2 should say "during the past nine months.". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months, during his time on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "over the past nine months, during his time on the outside,".

**FNACASI60012p**                    **9MFU Substances Partner Used**

These next questions ask about @Byour Survey Partner's@B substance use ^lcfill1

For these questions, it may be helpful to look at the reference calendar.

Please tell me which of the following substances @Byour Survey Partner@B used ^lcfill2 even just once. Select all that apply.

To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.

**Question Type:**    *T*Substance

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Alcohol      | 1 Alcohol  |
| Marijuana    | 2 Marijuana or hashish   |
| Pcoke        | 3 Powder cocaine   |
| Ccoke        | 4 Crack cocaine  |
| Heroin       | 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)   |
| Meth         | 6 Methamphetamine  |
| Other        | 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice   |
| Hallucin     | 8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust   |
| Prescription | 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids |
| Methadone    | 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered  |
| NoUse        | 11 DID NOT USE ANY ALCOHOL OR DRUGS  |

**Logic after:**

If FNACASI60012p = "DID NOT USE", go to FNACASI70024p. If FNACASI60012p includes more than one response, go to FNACASI60013p. Else, go to FNACASI60014p.

-----  
**Logic before:**

Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question. If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "during the past nine months?" If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months, during his time on the outside?"

**FNACASI60013p**                    **9MFU Substances Partner Used Most**

Which of the following did @Byour Survey Partner@B use the most ^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *T*Drugs2

- Alcohol                    1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1
- Marijuana                2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2
- Powder                    3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3
- Crack                     4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4
- Heroin                    5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin) ^F5
- Meth                      6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6
- Other                     7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7
- Hallucinogens            8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8
- Prescriptions            9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9
- Methadone                10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered ^F10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNACASI60012p includes 1 (alcohol), ask FNACASI60014p. Else, go to FNACASI60018p. If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months.", and ^lcfill2 should say "Has @Bhe@B felt". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months, during his time on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "Did @Bhe@B feel".

**FNACASI60014p**                    **9MFU CAGE 1**

Now I'd like you to think back to @Byour Survey Partner's@B alcohol use ^lcfill1

^lcfill2 @Bhe@B should cut down on @Bhis@B drinking?

**Question Type:**    *T*YesNoCaps

- Yes                        1 YES
- No                         2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have people ever annoyed". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did people ever annoy".

**FNACASI60015p**                    **9MFU CAGE 2**

^lcfill @Bhim@B by complaining about @Bhis@B drinking?

**Question Type:**    *T*YesNoCaps

- Yes                        1 YES
- No                         2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has @BheB@ ever felt". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did @BheB@ ever feel".

**FNACASI60016p**                    **9MFU CAGE 3**

^lcfill bad or guilty about @Bhis@B drinking?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has @BheB@ ever had". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did @BheB@ ever have".

**FNACASI60017p**                    **9MFU CAGE 4**

^lcfill a drink first thing in the morning to steady @Bhis@B nerves or get rid of a hangover (otherwise known as an "eye-opener")?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNACASI60012p includes any responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol), ask FNACASI60018p. Else, go to FNACASI60021p. If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months.", and ^lcfill2 should say "Has @BheB@ ever felt". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months, during his time on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "Did @BheB@ ever feel".

**FNACASI60018p**                    **9MFU CAGE 5**

Now I'd like you to think back to @Byour Survey Partner's@B drug use ^lcfill1

^lcfill2 @Bhe@B should cut down on @Bhis@B drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Have people ever annoyed". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did people ever annoy".

**FNACASI60019p**                    **9MFU CAGE 6**

^lcfill @Bhim@B by complaining about @Bhis@B drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "Has @Bhe@B ever felt". If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Did @Bhe@B ever feel".

**FNACASI60020p**                      **9MFU CAGE 7**

^lcfill bad or guilty about @Bhis@B drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months, how often has @Byour Survey Partner@B experienced problems with anger when @Bhe@B has been drinking or using drugs?" If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during his time on the outside, how often did @Byour Survey Partner@B experience problems with anger when @Bhe@B had been drinking or using drugs?"

**FNACASI60021p**                      **9MFU Experience Problems with Anger**

^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often                    1 Often  
Some                     2 Sometimes  
Rarely                    3 Rarely  
Never                     4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months, how often has @Byour Survey Partner@B physically hurt or gotten rough with you or other family members while @Bhe@B has been drinking or using drugs?" If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during his time on the outside, how often did @Byour Surevy Partner@B physically hurt or get rough with you or other family members when @Bhe@B had been drinking or using drugs?"

**FNACASI60022p**                      **9MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner**

^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often                    1 Often  
Some                     2 Sometimes  
Rarely                    3 Rarely  
Never                     4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNACASI60012p includes 1 (alcohol), ask FNACASI60023p. Else, go to FNACASI70024p. If MALEINCAR = 1 (released), ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months, how often has @byour Survey Partner@B had" If MALEINACR = 3 (reincarcerated), ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months, during his time on the outside, how often did @Byour Survey Partner@B have".

**FNACASI60023p**                      **9MFU Five or More Drinks**

^lcfill 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By 'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 or RELSTATUSFU = 1) and (MALEINCAR = 2 or 3) AND FN3Q000a = yes AND FN1F001 = Alive, ask FNACASI70024p. Else go to FNACASI70025.

**FNACASI70024p**                      **9MFU Use of Illegal Drugs Post-Release**

For the next question, please think about when @Byour Survey Partner@B is released from incarceration.

How likely is it that he will use any illegal drugs after release?

Please answer based on your realistic expectations.

**Question Type:**    *TLikely*

Very	1 Very likely
Likely	2 Likely
Unlikely	3 Unlikely
VeryUn	4 Very unlikely

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 1 AND FNACASI60012 NE NoUse AND FN1F001 = Alive, ask FNACASI70025. Else go to FNACASIV056.

**FNACASI70025**                      **9MFU Female Substance Use Change Since Male Releas**

Since your Survey Partner was released, are @Byou@B drinking alcohol or using drugs more, less or about the same as when he was incarcerated?

**Question Type:**    *TMrLssSme*

More	1 MORE
Less	2 LESS
Same	3 ABOUT THE SAME

## *Partner Relationship Quality*

---

**Logic before:**

If FN1F001 = dead, skip to ACASIEND1. If RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up) OR RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline), ask FNACASIV056. Else, skip to FNACASIV062.

**FNACASIV056**                      **9MFU DAS 1**

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your romantic relationship with your Survey Partner. Please remember that all information you provide will be kept strictly confidential.

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 means not at all happy and 10 means perfectly happy, which number best describes your happiness with your relationship now?

**Question Type:**    1..10

---

**FNACASIV057**                      **9MFU DAS 2**

How often do you and your Survey Partner agree on displays of affection? By displays of affection, I mean holding hands, hugging, kissing, or other kinds of physical affection.

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FNACASIV058**                      **9MFU DAS 3**

How often have you discussed or considered divorce, separation, or ending your current relationship?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FNACASIV059**                      **9MFU DAS 4**

In general, how often do you think that things between you and your Survey Partner are going well?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---



-----

**FNACASIV060**

**9MFU DAS 5**

Do you confide in your Survey Partner? By confide, I mean share secrets or personal, sensitive information.

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**FNACASIV061**

**9MFU DAS 6**

Do you ever regret getting into your current relationship?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUSFU = 2 AND RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 2, ^lcfill should say "Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner. You may find it helpful to look at the chart in front of you that shows who your Survey Partner is." Else do not fill.

**FNACASIV062**

**9MFU DAS 7**

^lcfill How often do you and your Survey Partner calmly discuss something?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**FNACASIV063**

**9MFU DAS 8**

How often do you and your Survey Partner work together on something?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

---

**FNACASIV064**

**9MFU Communication 1**

Even when arguing, you and your Survey Partner can keep a sense of humor.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FNACASIV065**

**9MFU Communication 2**

Your arguments get very heated.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FNACASIV066**

**9MFU Communication 3**

Small issues suddenly become big arguments.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FNACASIV067**

**9MFU Communication 4**

You are good at working out your differences with each other.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**FNACASIV068**

**9MFU Communication Skills 1**

When discussing issues, you repeat back what your Survey Partner says to make sure you understand him.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**FNACASIV069**

**9MFU Communication Skills 2**

When your talks begin to get out of hand, you agree to stop them and talk later.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**FNACASIV070**

**9MFU Communication Skills 3**

When discussing issues you allow your Survey Partner to finish talking before you respond.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**FNACASIV071**

**9MFU Communication Skills 4**

Your Survey Partner interrupts you when you are talking.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) or RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up), ask FNACASIV072. Else, go to FNACASIV085.

**FNACASIV072**                      **9MFU Forgive Partner**

You are usually able to forgive your Survey Partner.

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**FNACASIV073**                      **9MFU Fidelity 1**

How often are you tempted to have sexual or romantic contact with someone other than your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**FNACASIV074**                      **9MFU Fidelity 2**

During your relationship with your Survey Partner, was there ever a time when you had sexual or romantic contact with someone else?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoMaybe*

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Maybe	3 Maybe

-----  
**FNACASIV075**                      **9MFU Fidelity 3**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

You know you can count on your Survey Partner to remain faithful to you. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except you.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FNACASIV076**

**9MFU Fidelity 4**

You know how to avoid situations where you might be tempted to cheat on your Survey Partner.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FNACASIV077**

**9MFU Fidelity 5**

Here are some statements about your relationship with your Survey Partner. For each one, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

It is very important to you to be completely faithful to your Survey Partner. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except your Survey Partner.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FNACASIV078**

**9MFU Fidelity 6**

It is very important to you that your Survey Partner be completely faithful to you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FNACASIV079**

**9MFU Feelings about Future of Relationship**

You may not want to be with your Survey Partner a few years from now.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

---

**FNACASIV080**

**9MFU Bonding 1**

You and your Survey Partner have fun together.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FNACASIV081**

**9MFU Bonding 2**

You believe you and your Survey Partner can handle whatever conflicts will arise in the future.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FNACASIV082**

**9MFU Bonding 3**

You feel good about your chances to make this relationship work for a lifetime.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FNACASIV083**

**9MFU Support 1**

Your Survey Partner encourages or helps you to do things that are important to you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

-----

**FNACASIV084**

**9MFU Support 2**

For this next question, I'd like you to tell me how often the following is true for you.

When you have problems, your Survey Partner really understands what you're going through.

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:** TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**Logic before:**

If (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 OR RELSTATUSFU = 1) AND (MALEINCAR = 1 or 3), ask FNACASI7V022. Else go to FNACASIV085.

**FNACASI7V022**

**9MFU Relationship with Partner**

How easy or hard has it been to have a good relationship with your Survey Partner since he was released?

**Question Type:** TDifficulty

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----

**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FNACASI7V023**

**9MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release**

Since he was released, what were the biggest challenges in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Select all that apply.

**Question Type:** TBChallengesFU

Find	1 Not knowing how to get in contact with him
Close	2 Being able to feel close to him again after his time in prison
Trust	3 Being able to trust him after the time in prison
Problems	4 Problems or new situations that have come up since he was incarcerated
Missed	5 His having missed out on so much that happened in your life while he was incarcerated
Except	6 His trying to meet your expectations related to finding a job, staying clean, helping you financially
Angry	7 Being angry at him or not wanting to see him
PartAngry	8 Him being angry at you or not wanting to see you
Hedecide	9 Him trying to make all of the decisions for you and your child(ren)
NoInvolve	10 Him not getting involved enough in running the household
Other	11 Some other challenge

-----  
**FNACASI7V025**

**9MFU Partner Support Expectations 2**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about how you and your Survey Partner have treated one another since his release.

You have loved your Survey Partner and made him feel wanted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FNACASI7V026**

**9MFU Partner Support Expectations 3**

You have helped your Survey Partner with whatever problems he has faced.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FNACASI7V028**

**9MFU Partner Support Expectations 5**

Your Survey Partner has loved you and made you feel wanted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FNACASI7V029**

**9MFU Partner Support Expectations 6**

Your Survey Partner has helped you with whatever problems you have faced.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----



-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F062a = Sep or Divorce OR FN1F063a = NoRom OR FN1F064a = Rom OR FN1F065 = No OR FN1F063 = No OR FN1F064 = No or FN1F064c = No, ask FNACASIV085. Else go to FNACASIV086.

**FNACASIV085**                      **9MFU Marriage Attitude 1**

Getting and staying married is an important goal for you.

Would you say..

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F062 = No OR FN1F062a=NoRom OR FN1F063a = Marr OR FN1F064a = Marr, OR FN1F064c = yes, ask FNACASIV086. Else go to FNACASIV087i.

**FNACASIV086**                      **9MFU Marriage Attitude 2**

Staying married to your spouse for the rest of your life is an important goal for you.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FNACASIV087i**                      **9MFU Future Relationship Expectations**

The next questions are about your thoughts on what could happen in your relationship with your Survey Partner in the future. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect.

Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen	1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
------------	-----------------------

-----  
**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUSFU NE 1, ask FNACASIV087a. Else go to FNACASIV087.

**FNACASIV087a**                      **9MFU Become Involved with Coparent**

What do you think are the chances that you and your Survey Partner will ever get into a committed romantic relationship with each other?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TChance*

NoC	1 No chance
Little	2 A little chance
Fifty50	3 A 50-50 chance
Good	4 A pretty good chance
Certain	5 An almost certain chance

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN1F063 = No (still romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup) OR FN1F064a = Rom (now romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup), ask FNACASIV087. Else go to FNACASIV088.

**FNACASIV087**                      **9MFU Chances of Marriage**

What do you think the chances are that you will marry your Survey Partner in the future?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TChance*

NoC	1 No chance
Little	2 A little chance
Fifty50	3 A 50-50 chance
Good	4 A pretty good chance
Certain	5 An almost certain chance

-----  
**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up), ask FNACASIV088. Else, skip to FNACASI2M023.

**FNACASIV088**                      **9MFU Perceived Life Changes 1**

Even though it may be very unlikely, think for a moment about how various areas of your life might be different if you and your Survey Partner split up. Then, I'll ask you how you think things might be different for your Survey Partner. For each of the following areas, please tell me whether you would expect it to get better, worse, or stay the same if you split up.

Let's start with you.

How would @Byour@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get. . .

**Question Type:**    *TFeel*

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

-----  
**FNACASIV089**                      **9MFU Perceived Life Changes 2**

How would @Byour@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

**Question Type:**    *TFeel*

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

---

**FNACASIV090p**                      **9MFU Perceived Life Changes 3**

Now, let's think about your Survey Partner.

How would @Bhis@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get . . .

*Question Type:*    *TFeel*

- |         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| Better  | 1 Better            |
| Worse   | 2 Worse             |
| Same    | 3 Stay the same     |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

---

**FNACASIV091p**                      **9MFU Perceived Life Changes 4**

How would @Bhis@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

*Question Type:*    *TFeel*

- |         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| Better  | 1 Better            |
| Worse   | 2 Worse             |
| Same    | 3 Stay the same     |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

---

**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1 ask FNACASIV092. Else, skip to FNACASIV093.

**FNACASIV092**                      **9MFU Perceived Life Changes 5**

Next, let's talk about your ^children.

How would @Byour ^children's@B overall happiness change if you and your Survey Partner split up?

Would it get..

*Question Type:*    *TFeel*

- |         |                     |
|---------|---------------------|
| Better  | 1 Better            |
| Worse   | 2 Worse             |
| Same    | 3 Stay the same     |
| Predict | 4 You can't predict |

-----  
**FNACASIV093**

**9MFU Parents Support Relationship 1**

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your parents' feelings about your relationship with your Survey Partner.

Your parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FNACASIV094**

**9MFU Parents Support Relationship 2**

Your Survey Partner's parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Intimate Partner Violence*

---

### **Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 2 (still incarcerated), skip to FNACASIEND1.

If (RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline) or RELSTATUSFU = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up)) AND FEMINCARSTATE = 2 or 3, ask FNACASI2M023. Else go to FNACASIEND1. If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "since your Survey Partner was released and during the time that you were both on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "since your Survey Partner was released and during the time that you were both on the outside,", and ^lcfill3 should say "did you feel". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "since your Survey Partner was released.", and ^lcfill2 should say "since your Survey Partner was released,", and ^lcfill3 should say "have you felt".

### **FNACASI2M023**                      *9MFU Safe in Relationship*

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship ^lcfill1

It may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about what was happening in your life at this time.

Please remember that we cannot share your answers with your family, friends, or acquaintances under any circumstances.

Thinking about the time ^lcfill2 please tell me how much of the time each of these statements was true.

How often ^lcfill3 safe in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Would you say . . .

#### **Question Type:**    *TAOSRNlower*

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

---

### **Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill should say "did". Else, ^lcfill should say "has".

### **FNACASI2M024**                      *9MFU Jealousy*

How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner become jealous or possessive?

Would you say. . .

#### **Question Type:**    *TAOSRNlower*

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "make".  
Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "made".

**FNACASI2M025**                      **9MFU Inadequate**

How often ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you feel like you were not good enough?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TAOSRN*lower

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "was released from incarceration and during the time that you were both on the outside @Byou@B did", and ^lcfill2 should say "did", and ^lcfill3 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside,", and ^lcfill4 should say " did @Byou@B throw". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "was released from incarceration @Byou@B have done", and ^lcfill2 should say "has done", and ^lcfill3 should say "Since he was released from incarceration,", and ^lcfill4 should say "have you thrown".

**FNACASI2M026**                      **9MFU CTS 1**

No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or have fights. I am going to read a list of things that might happen when you have differences.

First, tell me how many times since your Survey Partner ^lcfill1 the following. Then I'll ask you how many times your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 the following.

^lcfill3 how many times ^lcfill4 something at your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "throw".  
Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "thrown".

**FNACASI2M027**                      **9MFU CTS 2**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 something at you?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you push, shove, hit, slap, or grab". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed".

**FNACASI2M028**                      **9MFU CTS 3**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "push, shove, hit, slap, or grab you?". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed you?".

**FNACASI2M029**                      **9MFU CTS 4**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have" and ^lcfill3 should say "used".

**FNACASI2M030**                      **9MFU CTS 5**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 you ^lcfill3 a knife or gun on your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "used".

**FNACASI2M031**                      **9MFU CTS 6**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 a knife or gun on you?

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "choke, slam, kick, burn, or beat". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have" and ^lcfill3 should say "choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten".

**FNACASI2M032**                      **9MFU CTS 7**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 you ^lcfill3 your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "choke, slam, kick, burn, or beat". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten".

**FNACASI2M033**                      **9MFU CTS 8**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 you?

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times



-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you used".

**FNACASI2M034** **9MFU CTS 9**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 force to make your Survey Partner have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did", and ^lcfill3 should say "use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has", and ^lcfill3 should say "used".

**FNACASI2M035** **9MFU CTS 10**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 force to make you have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you threaten". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you threatened".

**FNACASI2M036** **9MFU CTS 11**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 to hurt your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "threaten". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "threatened".

**FNACASI2M037**                      **9MFU CTS 12**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to hurt you?

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you threaten". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you threatened".

**FNACASI2M038**                      **9MFU CTS 13**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 to hurt your Survey Partner's child or children, family members, or other loved ones?

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD GE 1, ^lcfill4 should say "^children,". Else do not fill ^lcfill4. If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "threaten". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "threatened".

**FNACASI2M039**                      **9MFU CTS 14**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to hurt your ^lcfill4 family members, or other loved ones?

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you try". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you tried".

**FNACASI2M040**                      **9MFU CTS 15**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 to keep your Survey Partner from seeing or talking with his friends or family?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did" and ^lcfill3 should say "try". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has" and ^lcfill3 should say "tried".

**FNACASI2M041**                      **9MFU CTS 16**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2 your Survey Partner ^lcfill3 to keep you from seeing or talking with your friends or family?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did you keep money from your Survey Partner, make him ask for money, or take money from him?". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "have you kept money from your Survey Partner, made him ask for money, or taken money from him?".

**FNACASI2M042**                      **9MFU CTS 17**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR = 3 or FEMINCARSTATE=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released and during the time that you were both on the outside," and ^lcfill2 should say "did your Survey Partner try to keep money from you, make you ask for money, or take money from you?". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "Since he was released," and ^lcfill2 should say "has your Survey Partner tried to keep money from you, made you ask for money, or taken money from you?".

**FNACASI2M043**                      **9MFU CTS 18**

^lcfill1 how many times ^lcfill2

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

## *ACASI End*

---

### **FNACASIEND1**                      **9MFU End ACASI Segment**

That was the last question where you are asked to answer the questions yourself. The remainder of the questions will be asked by your interviewer.

Please press 1 and then press the Enter key before you turn the laptop back to the Interviewer.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

*Question Type:*    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **FNACASIEND2**                      **9MFU Password Screen**

[INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS]

*Question Type:*    *string[4]*

***Logic after:***

If password NE CAPI, create a consistency check such that the FI cannot continue with the remainder of the interview questions without entering the correct password. Text should say "THIS QUESTION REQUIRES YOU TO ENTER A PASSWORD IN ORDER TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS. YOU HAVE ENTERED AN INCORRECT PASSWORD. PLEASE ENTER THE CORRECT PASSWORD TO CONTINUE.".

***Criminal Behavior***

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF (MALEINCAR=2 OR MALEINCAR=3) AND FN3Q000a=yes AND FN1F001=ALIVE, ASK FN7W000. ELSE SKIP TO DOMAIN ZZ.

**FN7W000** ***9MFU Release Date Intro***

The next set of questions deals with ^prld.Namefill's release from prison and transition back into the community. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect. Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

**Question Type:** *TNext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**FN7W001p** ***9MFU Release Date***

When do you expect that ^prld.Namefill will be released from this incarceration?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TabTDate3*

Month 1 MONTH 1...12  
Date 2 DATE 1...31  
Year 3 2008...2100

-----  
**FN7W002** ***9MFU Return to Jail/Prison***

Do you think ^prld.Namefill will ever be sent back to jail or prison again, after he is released from this incarceration?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *Social Support*

---

**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD "GE" 1, include "or your ^children" fill with the question text.

**FN7L006** *9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1*

The next set of questions are about your expectations for your relationships with family members other than ^prld.Namefill ^childfill after ^prld.Namefill's release from prison.

Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**FN7L007** *9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2*

Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**FN7L008** *9MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3*

Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**FN7L009** *9MFU Friend Support Expectations 1*

Next, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationships with friends after ^prld.Namefill's release from prison.

Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

-----  
**FN7L010**

**9MFU Friend Support Expectations 2**

Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FN7L011**

**9MFU Friend Support Expectations 3**

Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO



## *Income*

---

### **FN7K000** *9MFU Income Intro*

Next, I'd like to know more about your expectations for your financial situation after ^prld.Namefill is released.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **FN7K012a** *9MFU Expect Partner Financial Support*

When ^prld.Namefill is released from prison, do you expect that he will provide any financial support to you?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

#### **Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Do not allow option 1 (None) to be selected with options 2-8.

### **FN7K012** *9MFU Financial Support*

[USE SHOWCARD 41]

What sources of financial support do you expect to have in the first 1 month following ^prld.Namefill's release?

Select all that apply.

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other source?

**Question Type:** TMoney

None 1 None  
Job 2 Pay from a job  
Savings 3 Your own savings  
PartnerSav 4 Money from your spouse/partner's job or savings  
Family 5 Money from other family members  
Friends 6 Money from your friends  
PA 7 Public assistance  
Illegal 8 Money from illegal sources  
Other 9 Some other source (SPECIFY)

#### **Logic after:**

If FN7K012 includes 9 (other), go to FN7K012s. Else, go to FN7K013p.

---

### **FN7K012s** *9MFU Specify Other*

OTHER SPECIFY

**Question Type:** STRING[50]

---

-----  
**FN7K013p**

**9MFU Determination to Support Self**

[USE SHOWCARD 42]

How easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to make enough money to support himself?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

## *Employment*

---

**FN71014p**

**9MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 1**

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to find a decent job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

---

**FN71015p**

**9MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 2**

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to @Bkeep@B a job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard



## *Partner Relationship Quality*

---

### **Logic before:**

If RELSTATUSFU = 1, ask FN7V020. Else, go to FN7N030p.

### **FN7V020**                      **9MFU Want to Continue Relationship 1**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Do you want to remain in a committed romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill after he is released?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TYND*

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Dknow	3 Don't know

---

### **FN7V021**                      **9MFU Want to Continue Relationship 2**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Do you think ^prld.Namefill wants to remain in a committed romantic relationship with you after he is released?

Would you say..

**Question Type:**    *TYND*

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Dknow	3 Don't know

### **Logic after:**

If FN7V020 = No, skip to FN7N030p. Else go to FN7V022.

---

### **FN7V022**                      **9MFU Relationship with Partner**

How easy or hard do you think it will be to have a good relationship with ^prld.Namefill after he gets out?

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN7V023** **9MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release**

[USE SHOWCARD 43]

Thinking about when he is released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *TBChallengesFB*

Find	1 Not knowing how to get in contact with him
Close	2 Being able to feel close to him again after his time in prison
Trust	3 Being able to trust him after the time in prison
Problems	4 Problems or new situations that have come up since he was incarcerated
Missed	5 His having missed out on so much that happened in your life while he was incarcerated
Except	6 His trying to meet your expectations related to finding a job, staying clean, helping you financially
Angry	7 Being angry at him or not wanting to see him
PartAngry	8 Him being angry at you or not wanting to see you
Other	9 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN7V023 includes 9 (other), ask FN7V023s. Else, go to FN7V024.

**FN7V023s** **9MFU Other Specify**

OTHER SPECIFY

**Question Type:** *STRING[150]*

-----  
**FN7V024** **9MFU Partner Support Expectations Intro**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about your expectations about how you and ^prld.Namefill will treat one another after he is released.

**Question Type:** *TNext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**FN7V025** **9MFU Partner Support Expectations 2**

[USE SHOWCARD 44]

You will love ^prld.Namefill and make him feel wanted.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FN7V026**

**9MFU Partner Support Expectations 3**

You will help ^prld.Namefill with whatever problems he faces.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FN7V028**

**9MFU Partner Support Expectations 5**

You think ^prld.Namefill will love you and make you feel wanted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FN7V029**

**9MFU Partner Support Expectations 6**

You think ^prld.Namefill will help you with whatever problems you face.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Parenting*

---

### **Logic before:**

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FN1D030 = dead), go to Domian ZZ: FSP Minnesota. If FN7J017p = yes, go to FN7N031p. If FN7J017p = no/dk/rf go to FN7N030p.

**FN7N030p** *9MFU See Focal Child*

[USE SHOWCARD 45]

How often do you think ^prld.Namefill will see ^prld.FOCCHILD in person after he is released?

**Question Type:** *TOften*

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

---

**FN7N031p** *9MFU Financially Support Focal Child*

Do you expect that ^prld.Namefill will financially support ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way after he is released?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FN7N031p = no, don't know or refused, go to FN7N035.

---

### **Logic before:**

Allow R to select all that apply.

**FN7N032p** *9MFU Financial Support for Focal Child*

[USE SHOWCARD 46]

In what ways do you expect ^prld.Namefill will provide financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD after he is released? Please include support provided to the child directly as well as support provided to you or another caretaker of the child.

[ALLOW R TO SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

**Question Type:** *TMonetary3*

Gift	1 Buying ^prld.FOCCHILD birthday or holiday gifts
Shopping	2 Taking ^prld.FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other things ^FOCSEX1 needs
Expense	3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the child's household
More300	4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month
Two300	5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month
One200	6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month
Upto100	7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \$100 per month

---



-----

**FN7N035**

**9MFU Decision Making for Focal Child Post-Release**

[USE SHOWCARD 47]

After ^prld.Namefill is released, who will make major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** TDecisionsFU3

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Both       | 1 ^prld.Namefill and you will make most of the decisions together                                   |
| Father     | 2 ^prld.Namefill will make most decisions without you   |
| Respondent | 3 You will make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill   |
| Someone    | 4 Someone else involved in raising the child will make most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill |
| RandOther  | 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child will make most of the decisions                |

-----

**FN7N036p**

**9MFU Relationship with Children**

How easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to have good relationships with his child(ren) after he gets out?

**Question Type:** TDifficulty

- |          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Veasy    | 1 Very easy   |
| PretEasy | 2 Pretty easy |
| PretHard | 3 Pretty hard |
| Vhard    | 4 Very hard   |

-----

**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FN7N037p**

**9MFU Biggest Challenges with Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 48]

Thinking about when ^prld.Namefill is released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in his relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TExpectFB

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Find        | 1 Him not knowing how to get in contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD   |
| Missed      | 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he was incarcerated                      |
| Trust       | 3 Getting ^prld.FOCCHILD to trust him or open up to him after the time apart                                    |
| Transport   | 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities   |
| Kids        | 5 Dealing with people who don't want him to see ^prld.FOCCHILD  |
| Instability | 6 Him not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able to spend time with ^prld.FOCCHILD |
| Lifestyle   | 7 His lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids  |
| Angry       | 8 ^prld.FOCCHILD being angry at him or not wanting to see him   |
| Money       | 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for ^prld.FOCCHILD  |
| Other       | 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)   |

**Logic after:**

If FN7N037p includes 10 (other), go to FN7N037s. Else go to FN7ZZ000.

---

**FN7N037s**

*Other Specify*

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

*Question Type:* `STRING[100]`

***FSP Minnesota***

---

***Logic before:***

Preload Sgroup from male baseline. If Sgroup = treatment AND the respondent is in Minnesota, ask FN7ZZ000. Else skip to the next domain (Locator section).

**FN7ZZ000** ***9MFU Minnesota Intro***

This final set of questions is only for men/partners who have enrolled in the Family Strengthening Program, known as FSP. FSP staff would like to know what types of assistance you have gotten and how helpful their program has been. If you agree to answer these questions, RTI will send the answers you give to research staff at the Council on Crime and Justice (CCJ). We will not send your name or any identifying information about you. We will only send your answers to these questions about FSP. None of the answers you provided to the other questions in this interview will be shared with CCJ. RTI will send the information to CCJ in a secure manner, to prevent anyone else from seeing it..

***Question Type:*** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

***Logic before:***

Do not allow DK or RF.

**FN7ZZ000a** ***9MFU Minnesota Consent***

Just like with the rest of the interview, you can choose to skip a question if you don't want to answer it. Even if you agree to answer these questions about FSP, you can choose to skip a question if you want. Do you agree to answer the questions about FSP and allow RTI to send your answers to CCJ?

***Question Type:*** TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

***Logic after:***

If FN7ZZ000a = NO, skip to next domain (Locator).

---

**FN7ZZ001** ***9MFU Minnesota 1***

How did you hear about the Family Strengthening Program (FSP)?

***Question Type:*** STRING[300]

---

**FN7ZZ002** ***9MFU Minnesota 2***

When did you begin participating in the program?

***Question Type:*** TabTDateMN

---

**FN7ZZ003** ***9MFU Minnesota 3***

Why did you become involved in FSP?

***Question Type:*** STRING[300]

---

-----

**FN7ZZ004**

**9MFU Minnesota 4**

Did you face any challenges in starting your participation in FSP?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ004 = yes, ask FN7ZZ004a.

**FN7ZZ004a**

**9MFU Minnesota 4a**

Have these challenges caused you to stop participating in FSP?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ004a = yes, ask FN7ZZ004b. Else go to FN7ZZ004d.

**FN7ZZ004b**

**9MFU Minnesota 4b**

When did you stop participating?

**Question Type:** TabTDateFSP2

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ004a = yes, ask FN7ZZ004c.

**FN7ZZ004c**

**9MFU Minnesota 4c**

What was the main reason to stop participating?

**Question Type:** STRING[300]

-----

**FN7ZZ004d**

**9MFU Minnesota 4d**

What has FSP done to reconnect you with your family?

**Question Type:** STRING[300]

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ004a = yes, ask FN7ZZ004e. Else go to FN7ZZ005a.

**FN7ZZ004e**

**9MFU Minnesota 4e**

What could FSP have done differently to help you stay in the program?

**Question Type:** STRING[300]

---

**FN7ZZ005a** **9MFU Minnesota 5a**

Have you had a case advocate?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ005a = yes, ask FN7ZZ005b. Else go to FN7ZZ010a.

**FN7ZZ005b** **9MFU Minnesota 5b**

What is your case advocate's name?

**Question Type:** STRING[50]

---

**FN7ZZ005** **9MFU Minnesota 5**

How helpful has your case advocate been?

**Question Type:** THelpMn

Vhelp 1 Very helpful  
Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful  
UnHelp 3 Somewhat unhelpful  
NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful

---

**FN7ZZ006** **9MFU Minnesota 6**

Have you requested any specific assistance from your case advocate?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ006 = yes, ask FN7ZZ006a.

**FN7ZZ006a** **9MFU Minnesota 6a**

What specific assistance have you requested from your case advocate?

**Question Type:** STRING[300]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ006 = yes, ask FN7ZZ007.

**FN7ZZ007** **9MFU Minnesota 7**

Was your case advocate able to provide that assistance?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FN7ZZ008** **9MFU Minnesota 8**

What other ways has your case advocate helped your family (children and incarcerated partner)?

**Question Type:** STRING[300]

-----  
**FN7ZZ009** **9MFU Minnesota 9**

What are ways your case advocate could be more helpful?

**Question Type:** STRING[300]

-----  
**FN7ZZ010a** **9MFU Minnesota 10a**

Have you had a family counselor?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ010a = yes, ask FN7ZZ010b. Else go to FN7ZZ010c.

**FN7ZZ010b** **9MFU Minnesota 10b**

What is your family counselor's name?

**Question Type:** STRING[50]

-----  
**FN7ZZ010c** **9MFU Minnesota 10c**

Have you participated in family counseling?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ010a = No, skip to FN7ZZ014.

**FN7ZZ010** **9MFU Minnesota 10**

How helpful has your family counselor been?

**Question Type:** *THelpMn*

Vhelp	1 Very helpful
Shelp	2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp	3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp	4 Very unhelpful

---

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ010 = 1, 2, or 3 ask FN7ZZ011.

**FN7ZZ011** **9MFU Minnesota 11**

In what specific ways has your counselor helped you?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

---

**FN7ZZ012** **9MFU Minnesota 12**

In what specific ways has your counselor helped your family as a whole?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

---

**FN7ZZ013** **9MFU Minnesota 13**

What are ways your counselor could have been more helpful?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

---

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ010c = no, ask FN7ZZ014.

**FN7ZZ014** **9MFU Minnesota 14**

Why did you choose not to participate in family counseling?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**FN7ZZ015**

**9MFU Minnesota 15**

Which of the following classes are you taking or have you taken?

**Question Type:** TClassMn

Parent	1 Parenting classes
Relation	2 Relationship classes
Both	3 Both parenting and relationship classes
None	4 Neither parenting nor relationship classes

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ015 = 1 or 3 ask FN7ZZ015a.

**FN7ZZ015a**

**9MFU Minnesota 15a**

Where did you take the parenting classes?

**Question Type:** STRING[150]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ015 = 1 or 3, ask FN7ZZ015b.

**FN7ZZ015b**

**9MFU Minnesota 15b**

When did you take the parenting classes?

[RECORD THE MONTH R TOOK THE PARENTING CLASSES. IF SHE CANNOT RECALL THE DAY AND YEAR, PRESS F3 FOR DAY AND F3 FOR YEAR].

**Question Type:** TabTDateMN

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ015 = 1 or 3, ask FN7ZZ018.

**FN7ZZ018**

**9MFU Minnesota 18**

In your opinion, how helpful was/are the parenting class?

**Question Type:** THelpMn

Vhelp	1 Very helpful
Shelp	2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp	3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp	4 Very unhelpful

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ015 = 2 or 3, ask FN7ZZ015c.

**FN7ZZ015c**

**9MFU Minnesota 15c**

Where did you take the relationship classes?

**Question Type:** STRING[300]



---

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ015 = 2 or 3, ask FN7ZZ015d.

**FN7ZZ015d** **9MFU Minnesota 15d**

When did you take the relationship classes?

[RECORD THE MONTH R TOOK THE RELATIONSHIP CLASSES. IF SHE CANNOT RECALL THE DAY AND YEAR, PRESS F3 FOR DAY AND F3 FOR YEAR].

**Question Type:** *TabTDateMN*

---

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ015 = 2 or 3, ask FN7ZZ019.

**FN7ZZ019** **9MFU Minnesota 19**

In your opinion, how helpful was/are the relationship classes?

**Question Type:** *THelpMn*

Vhelp	1 Very helpful
Shelp	2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp	3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp	4 Very unhelpful

---

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ015 = 4, ask FN7ZZ016.

**FN7ZZ016** **9MFU Minnesota 16**

Why did you decide to not take part in parenting or relationship classes?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

---

**FN7ZZ017** **9MFU Minnesota 17**

Have you faced any difficulties in taking the classes (e.g., scheduling, transportation, child care, etc.)?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ017 = yes, ask FN7ZZ017a.

**FN7ZZ017a** **9MFU Minnesota 17a**

What difficulties have you faced in taking the classes?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ015= 1 or 3, ask FN7ZZ020a

**FN7ZZ020a** **9MFU Minnesota 20a**

What would you change about the parenting classes to make them better?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ015 = 2 or 3, ask FN7ZZ020b.

**FN7ZZ020b** **9MFU Minnesota 20b**

What would you change about the relationship classes to make them better?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----

**FN7ZZ021** **9MFU Minnesota 21**

Have you received a referral from FSP for financial counseling?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ021 = yes, ask FN7ZZ021a.

**FN7ZZ021a** **9MFU Minnesota 21a**

Did you receive financial counseling?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ021a = yes, ask FN7ZZ022.

**FN7ZZ022** **9MFU Minnesota 22**

How helpful has financial counseling been?

**Question Type:** *THelpMn*

Vhelp 1 Very helpful  
Shelp 2 Somewhat helpful  
UnHelp 3 Somewhat unhelpful  
NoHelp 4 Very unhelpful

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ021a = yes, ask FN7ZZ023.

**FN7ZZ023** **9MFU Minnesota 23**

What types of financial services did you receive?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN3Q000a = yes, ask FN7ZZ024. Else go to FN7ZZ027.

**FN7ZZ024** **9MFU Minnesota 24**

Has FSP begun to discuss your partner's return home from prison?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow R to select all that apply.

**FN7ZZ025** **9MFU Minnesota 25**

[USE SHOWCARD 49]

Which of the following specific concerns do you have about your partner's release from prison?  
Please select all that apply.

**Question Type:** *TConcernsMn*

House 1 Housing  
Emp 2 Employment  
Health 3 Healthcare  
ParRel 4 Parenting or Relationship  
Finance 5 Money  
Other 6 Some other concern

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FN7ZZ025 = 6 (other), ask FN7ZZ025s

**FN7ZZ025s** **9MFU Minnesota 25s**

SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN

**Question Type:** *STRING[50]*

-----  
**FN7ZZ026** **9MFU Minnesota 26**

What can a program like FSP do to help you with these concerns?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**FN7ZZ027** **9MFU Minnesota 27**

In what specific ways has FSP helped you and your children stay connected to your partner?

*Question Type:* STRING[300]

-----

**FN7ZZ028** **9MFU Minnesota 28**

What can FSP do to improve how connected you and your children are with your partner?

*Question Type:* STRING[300]

-----

**FN7ZZ029** **9MFU Minnesota 29**

What can be done to improve FSP?

*Question Type:* STRING[300]

-----

**FN7ZZ030** **9MFU Minnesota 30**

In what areas of your life has FSP helped with the most?

*Question Type:* STRING[300]

-----

**FN7ZZ031** **9MFU Minnesota 31**

What are examples in your life where FSP has been most useful?

*Question Type:* STRING[300]

-----

**FN7ZZ031a** **9MFU Minnesota 31a**

In what area of your partner and children's lives has FSP helped with the most?

*Question Type:* STRING[300]

-----

**FN7ZZ032** **9MFU Minnesota 32**

Are there needs or issues you have that are currently not being addressed by FSP?

*Question Type:* STRING[300]

-----

---

**FN7ZZ033**

**9MFU Minnesota 33**

Overall, how helpful is FSP?

**Question Type:** *THelpMn*

Vhelp	1 Very helpful
Shelp	2 Somewhat helpful
UnHelp	3 Somewhat unhelpful
NoHelp	4 Very unhelpful

---

**FN7ZZ034**

**9MFU Minnesota 34**

Is there anything I didn't ask that I should have?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**FN7ZZ034a**

**9MFU Minnesota 34a**

Do you have any additional thoughts about the FSP program?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*



---

**FNHOU2a****Address**

Address

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

---

**FNHOU2b****City**

City

**Question Type:** *STRING[15]*

---

**FNHOU2c****State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

**Question Type:** *TabTstate*

---

**FNHOU2d****Phone Number**

Phone

**Question Type:** *TabTnumber1*

Field1            1 Field1  
Field2            2 Field2  
Field3            3 Field3

---

**FNHOU3****Length of Stay Post Release**

Do you think you will stay there indefinitely, or will that be a temporary situation?

**Question Type:** *TLength*

Stay            1 STAY  
Temp            2 ONLY TEMPORARY

**Logic after:**

If FNHOU3 =1, go to FNHOU11. Else, go to FNHOU4.

-----

**FNHOU4** **2nd Residence Post Release**

Where do you think you will live next?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

*Question Type:* **STRING[300]**

-----

**FNHOU5** **2nd Address Available**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

*Question Type:* **TYesNoCaps**

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

*Logic after:*

If yes, go to FNHOU5a. If no, go to FNHOU11.

-----

**FNHOU5a** **Address**

Address

*Question Type:* **STRING[100]**

-----

**FNHOU5b** **City**

City

*Question Type:* **STRING[15]**

-----

**FNHOU5c** **State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* **TabTState**

-----



---

**FNHOU5d****Phone Number**

Phone

**Question Type:** *TabTnumber1*

Field1 1 Field1

Field2 2 Field2

Field3 3 Field3

---

**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = No, ask FNHOU6a. Else go to FNHOU11.

**FNHOU6a****Current Address**

This next set of questions ask for your current contact information.

Please tell me your current address.

[ENTER CURRENT ADDRESS]

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

---

**FNHOU6b****Current City**

City

**Question Type:** *STRING[15]*

---

**FNHOU6c****Current State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING &lt;BACKSPACE&gt; OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE

**Question Type:** *TabTState*

---

**FNHOU6d****Current Zip Code**

Zip Code

**Question Type:** *STRING[5]*

---

**FNHOU6e** **Current Phone Number**

What is your current phone number?

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

---

**FNHOU6f** **Second Current Phone Number**

Is there another phone number where we are able to reach you?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FNHOU6f = yes, go to FNHOU6g. Else go to FNHOU6.

---

**FNHOU6g** **2nd Current Phone Number**

Phone number

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

---

**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = No, ask FNHOU6. Else, go to FNHOU11.

**FNHOU6** **Contact in 9 Months**

Finally, so that we can contact you for follow-up interviews, please tell me where you expect to be living 9 months from now.

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**FNHOU7** **Specific Address**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If yes, go to FNHOU7a. If no, go to FNHOU8. .  
-----

**FNHOU7a** **Address**

Address

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*  
-----

**FNHOU7b** **City**

City

**Question Type:** *STRING[15]*  
-----

**FNHOU7c** **State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

**Question Type:** *TabTState*  
-----

**FNHOU7d** **Phone Number**

At what phone number will we be able to reach you?

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----  
**FNHOU8** **Other Contact in 9 Months**

Where else might you be living 9 months from now?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

*Question Type:* **STRING[300]**

-----

**FNHOU9** **Specific Address**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

*Question Type:* **TYesNoCaps**

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

*Logic after:*

If yes, go to FNHOU9a. If no, go to FNHOU10.

-----

**FNHOU9a** **Address**

Address

*Question Type:* **STRING[100]**

-----

**FNHOU9b** **City**

City

*Question Type:* **STRING[15]**

-----

**FNHOU9c** **State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* **TabTState**

-----

---

**FNHOU9d****R Phone**

Phone

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1	1 Field1
Field2	2 Field2
Field3	3 Field3

---

**Logic before:**

If (FNCON5 = no and FN4I034a = yes), ask FNHOU10. Else, including empty, skip to FNHOU11.

**FNHOU10****Employer**

Where do you work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization you work for? We will not contact you at work unless we cannot get in touch with you at your home.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

**FNHOU10a****Employer City**

What city is this in?

**Question Type:** *STRING[15]*

---

**FNHOU10b****Employer State**

What state is this in?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING &lt;BACKSPACE&gt; OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

**Question Type:** *TabTState*

---

**FNHOU10c****Employer Phone Number**

What is the phone number there?

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1	1 Field1
Field2	2 Field2
Field3	3 Field3

---

**FNHOUcontact****contact loop****Question Type:** *array[1..3] of BFNHousub*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNCON5=NO or FNHOU00=1 or 2 ask FNHOU25. Else go to FNHOU26.

**FNHOU25** *Description of Places*

If I'm really having difficulty finding where you live, can you tell me where you spend your time when you are not at home and not at work? What local places do you like to spend time at?

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 2; field3, allow 3

**FNHOU26** *R Social Security Number*

What is your social security number?

**Question Type:** *TabTSSN1*

Field1	1	Field1
Field2	2	Field2
Field3	3	Field3

-----  
**FNHOU27** *R Name Confirmation*

And just to confirm, do you still go by ^prld.fname ^prld.lname?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1	YES
No	2	NO

**Logic after:**

If FNHOU27 = no, go to FNHOU27a. Else go to FNHOU28.

-----  
**FNHOU27a** *Additional Names for R*

What name or names do you go by?

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

-----  
**FNHOU28** *Other Information Shared by R*

Finally, is there anything else you think we should know about how ^prld.Namefill's incarceration has affected you or your family?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not take part at baseline), ask FNHOUarr1.  
Preload FBHOUarr1 from female baseline. If FBHOUarr1 = assent, skip to FNHOU28a. If FBHOUarr1 = declines, ask FNHOUarr1.

**FNhouarr1**                      **Records Release**

[HAND R ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.]

Before we go, I've got one more form I'd like to show you. This document is called an administrative records release form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.

[READ THE FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[OPTION PROBE: By matching your information with administrative records from these agencies, we'll be able to get a bigger picture of how families with an incarcerated father are doing and what kind of programs really help them. This type of information is not publicly available, so we can only get it with your consent. These agencies will not be permitted to use your personal information for any purposes other than to fulfill our research request, and we'll be combining your data with data from all of the other study participants rather than looking at your personal information individually. If you choose to give permission for this data matching, it will help us to ensure the usefulness of this study to other families in your situation.]

[IF R AGREES, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE FORM.]

DID R CONSENT OR REFUSE?]

**Question Type:**    *Tadmin*

assent                      1 YES: R CONSENTS  
declines                    2 NO: R DECLINES

**Logic after:**

If FNHOU26 = RF/DK and FNHOUARR1 = yes, add a consistency check. "Thank you. We'll need your social security number to access these records." [FI GO BACK TO FNHOU26 AND ASK FOR THIS INFORMATION AGAIN. IF R REFUSES OR DOES NOT KNOW, THEN ENTER 2 AT FNHOUARR1.]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNhourarr1 = 1, then ask FNhouarr2.

**FNhouarr2**                      **Records Release 2**

[GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.]

RETURN YOUR SIGNED COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]

**Question Type:**    *Tcontinue*

Continue                    1 Continue

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNhouarr1 = 2, then ask FNhouarr3.

**FNhouarr3**                      **Records Release 3**

[WRITE 'REFUSED' ON THE FORM AND RETURN TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]

**Question Type:**    *Tcontinue*

Continue                    1 Continue

-----  
**FNHOU28a**

**Thank You for Participation**

That was our last question. Thank you for your participation in this study!

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE  
-----

**FNHOU28b**

**Future Contact**

We will contact you again in 9 months to invite you to participate in a follow-up interview. You can decide at that time whether or not you wish to participate.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE  
-----

**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = No, ask FNHOU28d. Else go to FNHOU30.

**FNHOU28d**

**Incentive Receipt**

I also need to give you your incentive payment, and I need to ask you to initial a receipt.

[FI: FEMALE IS ELIGIBLE FOR \$40 INCENTIVE PAYMENT]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE  
-----

**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = no, ask FNHOU28e. Else skip to FNHOU30.

**FNHOU28e**

**Eligibility for Bonus**

WAS R ELIGIBLE FOR THE \$5 CALL-IN BONUS?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

**FNHOU30**

**Method Incentive is Paid**

HOW WAS THE INCENTIVE PAID?

**Question Type:** TIncentiveFU

Inmate 1 INMATE ACCOUNT  
Designee 2 DESIGNEE  
NotAllow 3 INCENTIVE NOT PERMITTED BY FACILITY  
Cash 4 CASH  
Other 5 OTHER (SPECIFY)  
-----

**Logic after:**

If FNHOU30="other", go to FNHOU30s. Else go to FNFI001.  
-----



---

**FNHOU30s****Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** *STRING[20]*

---

**Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = Yes, ask FNHOU31. Else, skip to next domain.

**FNHOU31****State Interview Conducted**

IN WHICH STATE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED?

**Question Type:** *Tstate*

mnst	1 MINNESOTA
indy	2 INDIANA
ohi	3 OHIO
newy	4 NEW YORK
newj	5 NEW JERSEY
thsp	6 OTHER STATE (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU31 = 6, ask FNHOU31s.

**FNHOU31s****Specify State and Facility**

SPECIFY STATE AND FACILITY NAME.

**Question Type:** *TabTfacstate*

staten	1 STATE
facname	2 FACILITY NAME

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU31=1, ask FNHOU32a.

**FNHOU32a****Minnesota**

IN WHICH MINNESOTA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tmnfemalefac*

mcf	1 MCF (IN SHAKOPEE)
othsp	2 OTHER FACILITY (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU32a = 2, ask FNHOU32as.

**FNHOU32as****Other Minnesota**

SPECIFY OTHER MINNESOTA FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU31 = 2, ask FNHOU32b.

**FNHOU32b** *Indiana*

IN WHICH INDIANA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tinfemalefac*

wmpr	1 WOMAN'S PRISON
rcvl	2 ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
indywm	3 INDIANAPOLIS WOMAN'S COMMUNITY RE-ENTRY
atbry	4 ATTERBURY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
othsp	5 OTHER FACILITY (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU32b = 5, ask FNHOU32bs.

**FNHOU32bs** *Other Indiana*

SPECIFY OTHER INDIANA FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU31 = 3, ask FNHOU32c.

**FNHOU32c** *Ohio*

IN WHICH OHIO FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tfemaleohfac*

ohrf	1 OHIO REFORMATORY FOR WOMAN
frkl	2 FRANKLIN PRE-RELEASE CENTER
noea	3 NORTHEAST PRE-RELEASE CENTER
trmbl	4 TRUMBALL CORRECTIONAL CAMP
oakw	5 OAKWOOD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
othsp	6 OTHER OHIO FACILITY (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU32c = 6, ask FNHOU32cs.

**FNHOU32cs** *Other Ohio*

SPECIFY OTHER OHIO FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU31 = 4, as FNHOU32d.

**FNHOU32d** *New York*

IN WHICH NEW YORK FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tfemalenyfac*

alb	1 ALBION CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
byvw	2 BAYVIEW CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
bcn	3 BEACON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
bdfrd	4 BEDFORD HILLS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
lvws	5 LAKEVIEW SHOCK INCARCERATION C.F.
tcnc	6 TACONIC CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
wlrd	7 WILLARD DRUG TREATMENT CENTER
otsp	8 OTHER NEW YORK FACILITY (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU32d = 8, then ask FNHOU32ds.

**FNHOU32ds** *Other New York*

SPECIFY OTHER NEW YORK FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU31 = 5, ask FNHOU32e.

**FNHOU32e** *New Jersey*

IN WHICH NEW JERSEY FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tfemalenjfac*

edna	1 EDNA MAHAN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FOR WOMAN
njsp	2 NEW JERSEY STATE PRISON
otsp	3 OTHER NEW JERSEY FACILITY (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If FNHOU32e = 3, ask FNHOU32es.

**FNHOU32es** *Other New Jersey*

SPECIFY OTHER NEW JERSEY FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

## *Contact Loop*

---

### **Logic before:**

If FNCON5 = NO or (FNCON5 = Yes and FNHOU00 = 1 or 2) ^lcfill should say "In the event that you are not living where you expect to live, I need to collect contact information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary."

IF FNCON5=YES and FNHOU00= NoRel ^lcfill should say "In case you are transferred and we are unable to locate you, I need to collect contact information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary."

### **FNHOU11** **Preface Locator Section**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **Logic before:**

^lcfill should say "first" for the first time the contact loop is gone through; the second time the loop is gone through, ^lcfill should say "second" and the third time the loop is gone through it should say "third".

### **FNHOU11a** **First Name**

What is the name of the ^lcfill15 person who would know how to reach you?

ENTER FIRST NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

---

### **FNHOU11b** **Middle Name**

ENTER MIDDLE NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

---

### **FNHOU11c** **Last Name**

ENTER LAST NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

### **Logic after:**

If (FNHOU11a and FNHOU11b and FNHOU11c) = RF/DK for first contact person, skip to FNHOU25. Else continue through loop.



-----  
**Logic before:**

If FNHOU11g = yes, go to FNHOU11i.

**FNHOU11i** **Second Phone Number Available**

Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FNHOU11i = yes, go to FNHOU11j. Else go to FNHOU11k.  
-----

**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**FNHOU11j** **Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1

Field2 2 Field2

Field3 3 Field3  
-----

**FNHOU11k** **Work Outside of Home**

Does this person work outside of the home?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FNHOU11k = yes, go to FNHOU11l. Else go to FNHOU11q.  
-----

**FNHOU11l** **Where Does Contact Person Work**

Where does this person work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization this person works for? We will not contact them at work unless we've tried all other possible means of locating you.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*  
-----

**FNHOU11m** **City**

And in what city is that?

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*  
-----

-----

**FNHOU11n**                      **State**

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:*    *TabTState*

-----

**FNHOU11o**                      **Work Phone Available**

Does this person have a work phone number?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                1 YES  
No                                    2 NO

*Logic after:*

If FNHOU11o = yes, go to FNHOU11p. Else go to FNHOU11q.

-----

*Logic before:*

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

-----

**FNHOU11p**                      **Work Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

*Question Type:*    *TabTNumber1*

Field1                            1 Field1  
Field2                            2 Field2  
Field3                            3 Field3

-----

**FNHOU11q**                      **R Relationship to Contact Person**

What is this person's relationship to you?

*Question Type:*    *TContactRelate*

spouse                            1 Your spouse or partner  
mother                            2 Your mother/stepmother  
father                             3 Your father/stepfather  
brother                           4 Your brother, stepbrother, sister, or stepsister  
auntuncle                       5 Your aunt or uncle  
cousin                            6 Your cousin  
grandparent                    7 Your grandmother or grandfather  
child                              8 Your child or stepchild  
friend                            9 Your friend  
neighbor                        10 Your neighbor or former neighbor  
coworker                        11 Your co-worker or former co-worker  
someone                         12 Someone else (specify)

*Logic after:*

If FNHOU11q = Someone Else, go to FNHOU11r. Else, go to FNHOU11s.

-----





## *Interviewer Observations*

---

**FNFI001**                      **R Cooperated**

HOW COOPERATIVE WAS THE RESPONDENT?

*Question Type:*    *TCoop*

Vcoop	1 VERY COOPERATIVE
Fair	2 FAIRLY COOPERATIVE
NotCoop	3 NOT VERY COOPERATIVE
Hostile	4 OPENLY HOSTILE

---

**FNFI002**                      **R Level of Understanding**

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF UNDERSTANDING OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS.

*Question Type:*    *TComp*

NoDif	1 NO DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Little	2 JUST A LITTLE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Fair	3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Alot	4 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS

---

**FNFI003**                      **R Remember Past Events**

HOW MUCH TROUBLE DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE REMEMBERING PAST EVENTS?

*Question Type:*    *TTrouble*

NoTroub	1 NO TROUBLE
Little	2 JUST A LITTLE TROUBLE
Fair	3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF TROUBLE
Alot	4 A LOT OF TROUBLE

---

**FNFI004**                      **R Level of Truthfulness**

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF TRUTHFULNESS/MISPRESNTATION.

*Question Type:*    *TTruth*

Very	1 VERY TRUTHFUL
Fair	2 FAIRLY TRUTHFUL
NoTruth	3 NOT VERY TRUTHFUL
Lying	4 OPENLY LYING

---

-----

**FNFIO005**

***R Level of Engagement***

IN GENERAL, HOW ENGAGED/INTERESTED WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *TEngage*

Very	1 VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Fair	2 FAIRLY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
NotVery	3 NOT VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Unengaged	4 TOTALLY UNENGAGED AND DISINTERESTED

-----

**FNFIO006**

***R Mood Level***

IN GENERAL, HOW IRRITABLE OR MOODY WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *TMood*

Very	1 VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
Fairly	2 FAIRLY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotVery	3 NOT VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotAtAll	4 NOT AT ALL IRRITABLE/MOODY

-----

**FNFIO007**

***Number of Distractions***

INDICATE THE DEGREE OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS DURING THE INTERVIEW.

**Question Type:** *TInterrupt*

None	1 NO DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Few	2 JUST A FEW DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Fair	3 A FAIR NUMBER OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Alot	4 A LOT OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS

-----

**FNFIO008**

***R Level of Eye Contact***

HOW MUCH EYE CONTACT DID THE RESPONDENT USE DURING YOUR INTERACTION?

**Question Type:** *TEyeCon*

Avoid	1 R MOSTLY AVOIDED EYE CONTACT
Occasion	2 R OCCASIONALLY MADE EYE CONTACT
Mostly	3 R MOSTLY MADE EYE CONTACT

**Logic after:**

Code completed interview that took place in a jail or prison setting (FNCON5 EQ YES) as 492. If FNCON5 EQ NO, code completed interview as 491.

# Female 18M Follow-up

## Introduction and Consent

### FECONFI

### NO LABEL

THE INTERVIEWERS LISTED BELOW ARE NOT ALLOWED TO INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT BECAUSE THEY HAVE PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER.

^prld.MBBLFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT BASELINE

^prld.MB9MFI INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER AT 9MFU

ALSO, MAKE SURE THAT YOU DID NOT INTERVIEW THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER FOR THE 18MFU.

**Question Type:** TFI

MUSTSTOP 1 I HAVE INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER  
GOODTOGO 2 I HAVE NEVER INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER

### Logic after:

Create a hard consistency check if FECONFI=1, "BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT YOU HAVE PREVIOUSLY INTERVIEWED THIS RESPONDENT'S PARTNER, YOU ARE NOT AUTHORIZED TO CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW. PLEASE BREAK OFF AND INFORM YOUR FS THAT ANOTHER INTERVIEWER MUST BE ASSIGNED."

### Logic before:

Create new variable called FEMBASE. If female did not participate in the baseline interview, then FEMBASE = 2. If female participated in the baseline interview, then FEMBASE = 1.

Create new variable called FEM9MO. If female did not participate in the 9 month interview, then FEM9MO = 2. If female participated in the 9 month interview, then FEM9MO = 1.

### FECON1

### 18MFU Private Setting

[INTERVIEWER: LOOK AROUND YOU IN ALL DIRECTIONS. MAKE SURE THAT YOU ARE OUT OF EARSHOT OF OTHER PEOPLE, INCLUDING PEOPLE WHO MAY BE IN AN ADJACENT ROOM OR OUTSIDE.]

FOR AN INTERVIEW SETTING TO BE CONSIDERED PRIVATE, YOU MUST BE CERTAIN THAT THE QUESTIONS YOU READ AND THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS CANNOT BE (1) OVERHEARD OR (2) ASCERTAINED BY SOMEONE LOOKING THROUGH A WINDOW. ARE YOU CONFIDENT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS PRIVATE?]

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

### Logic after:

If FECON1 = yes, go to FECON3. If FECON1= no, go to FECON2.

### FECON2

### 18MFU Inappropriate Interview Room

INTERVIEWER: BECAUSE YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT THE INTERVIEW SETTING IS NOT PRIVATE, YOU CANNOT PROCEED WITH THE INTERVIEW. YOU WILL NEED TO BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESCHEDULE FOR A TIME WHEN YOU CAN CONDUCT THE INTERVIEW IN PRIVATE.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

### Logic after:

If breakoff at this screen, do not update the event code.

-----  
**Logic before:**

As this question only if the unique portion of the caseid ends in an even number

**FECON3a** **NO LABEL**

Next I'm going to tell you more about the study and answer any additional questions you may have. While I'm doing that, we'll be recorded so my supervisors can give me feedback on my work. This recording will be kept confidential.

**Question Type:** *Trecord*

CONTINUE 1 CONTINUE  
OBJECTION 2 R REFUSES TO CONTINUE UNLESS RECORDING IS TURNED OFF

-----  
**FECON3** **18MFU Consent Form**

[HAND R INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. FOR INCARCERATED RESPONDENTS, USE THE FACILITY CONSENT FORM THAT MATCHES THE INCENTIVE PROTOCOL FOR THE FACILITY YOU ARE IN. FOR ALL OTHER RESPONDENTS, USE THE COMMUNITY CONSENT FORM.]

This document is called a consent form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain the study and what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.

**Question Type:** *TNext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**FECON4** **18MFU Consent**

[GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. IF R AGREES TO PARTICIPATE IN THE INTERVIEW, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE CONSENT FORM.]

[DID R CONSENT TO THE INTERVIEW OR DID R REFUSE THE INTERVIEW?]

**Question Type:** *TConsent, nodk, norf*

Consent 1 R CONSENTED TO THE INTERVIEW  
Refused 2 R REFUSED THE INTERVIEW

**Logic after:**

If FECON4 = 2 (refused), go to end. Assign event code 360.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FECON4 EQ yes, go to FECON4a. Don't allow DK/RF to FECON4a.

**FECON4a** **18MFU Consent to CARI**

We are using a special quality control system on this project. The system runs on the computer and will record what you and I say to each other during several different parts of the interview. Neither you nor I will know when the computer is recording what we say. The recording will be reviewed by people at RTI to monitor my work, and will be kept confidential. You may participate in the interview even if you do not consent to the recordings.

By signing below, you are allowing us to use this quality control system. May we use this quality control system during your interview?

[DID R CONSENT TO CARI?]

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FECON4a EQ no, TURN OFF CARI and go to FECON4b.

-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone should get this item.

**FECON4b** **18MFU CARI Consent**

GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE INTERVIEW CONSENT FORM.

[RETURN YOUR COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS.]

**Question Type:** *TContinue*

Continue 1 Continue

-----  
**Logic before:**

Don't allow DK/RF.

**FECON5** **18MFU R Incarcerated**

IS R CURRENTLY INCARCERATED?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps, nodk, norf*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FECON6** **18MFU Gender**

WHAT IS R'S GENDER?

**Question Type:** *TGender2*

Male 1 MALE  
Female 2 FEMALE  
Trans 3 TRANSGENDER

**Logic after:**

FECON6: add a consistency check if answer is male, DK, or RF in female follow-up survey. Text should say, "YOU ARE USING A CASEID THAT CAN ONLY BE USED FOR A FOLLOW-UP INTERVIEW WITH A FEMALE OR TRANSGENDER RESPONDENT. EITHER YOU HAVE RECORDED THE WRONG GENDER, OR YOU ARE USING THE WRONG CASEID. PLEASE BACK UP AND CORRECT THE GENDER, OR BREAK OFF THE INTERVIEW AND RESUME WITH THE CORRECT CASE ID."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FEMBASE = 2) AND (FEM9MO=2), ask FECON7. Else go to FE1A000a. Calculate eighteen months prior to current interview date and use to fill ^EighteenMO. Preload the variable ^Namefill (male respondent's first name) from male baseline. Allow only one option to be selected.

**FECON7** **18MFU Relationship to Male R**

As you may know, you were referred to us for this study by ^prld.Namefill about 18 months ago. How would you define your relationship to him eighteen months ago, on ^EighteenMO?

[REFER R TO ^EighteenMO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

[PROBES IF NEEDED: At that time, did you consider yourself to be romantically involved with him? Were you married to him? Did you have children under 18 together? Did you share any parenting responsibilities with him for a child under 18?]

PRESS 1 IF R WAS @BMARRIED@B TO ^NAMEFILLCAPS @BWITH OR WITHOUT CHILDREN@B. INCLUDE THOSE WHO WERE MARRIED, BUT SEPERATED HERE.

PRESS 2 IF R WAS @BROMANTICALLY INVOLVED@B WITH (@UBUT NOT MARRIED TO@U) ^NAMEFILLCAPS @BWITH OR WITHOUT CHILDREN@B

PRESS 3 IF R WAS @BNOT MARRIED/ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED@B WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS @UBUT@U CO-PARENTED A CHILD OR CHILDREN WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS

PRESS 4 IF R WAS NEITHER MARRIED, ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED, NOR CO-PARENTING WITH ^NAMEFILLCAPS

**Question Type:** *TRelationshipFU*

Married	1 MARRIED
Romantic	2 DATING, OR OTHERWISE ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED
Coparents	3 CO-PARENTING TO A BIOLOGICAL OR NON-BIOLOGICAL CHILD AND NOT ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED
NoRomNoCoPar	4 NEITHER MARRIED, ROMANTICALLY INVOLVED, NOR CO-PARENTS

**Logic after:**

IF FECON7 = 1, 2, or 3 skip to FE1A000a. Else, go to FECON7a.  
-----

**FECON7a** **18MFU Non-Romantic and Non-Parent**

I'm sorry. To be eligible for this study, you and ^prld.Namefill must have been in a romantic or coparenting relationship on ^EighteenMO.

**Question Type:** *Tnext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

**Logic after:**

Terminate interview and assign event code (349).

## *Demographics*

---

### *Logic before:*

Any break-off that occurs at any point in the instrument after this section has begun should be coded as 393. The entire instrument must be completed for code 491 or 492 to be assigned. If FEM9MO=1, preload date of female 9 month interview and create output variable called ^FNINTDATE (date of female 9mfu). Calculate nine months prior to current interview date and use to fill ^NINEMO.

Throughout the remainder of the interview, ^REFDATE will be filled as follows. If FEM9MO=1 (female completed 9M intv), ^REFDATE=^FNINTDATE (date of female 9mfu). If FEM9MO=2 (female did not complete 9M intv), ^REFDATE=^NINEMO (date 9 months ago).

If FEM9MO = 2 (female did not complete 9M intv), ^lcfill should say "This was the date 9 months ago, when we tried to locate you for a 9 month interview."

If FEM9MO = 1, ^lcfill should say "This was the date you were last interviewed for this study, around 9 months ago."

### **FE1A000a**                      **18MFU Interview Date**

During the interview, there are several places where I will ask you about things that have happened since ^REFDATE, so I'm going to mark that date on the calendar. Let's take a few minutes to think about the memorable things that happened in your life since ^REFDATE.

^lcfill

[USE YOUR YELLOW HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ^REFDATE ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

[PROBE FOR BIRTHDAYS, HOLIDAYS, AND OTHER MEMORABLE EVENTS AND RECORD ON CALENDAR.]

*Question Type:*    TNext

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### *Logic before:*

Disable DK/RF. If FECON5 = yes (female currently incarcerated), ask FE1B009. Else go to FE1W134.

### **FE1B009**                      **18MFU Incarceration Date**

Take a look at this calendar and please tell me the date you were incarcerated for this term of incarceration. I'm asking for the date you entered incarceration this time, not the date of your sentencing.

@BIF R CANNOT RECALL EXACT DAY, SAY THIS TEXT TO THE R: Okay, because you cannot remember the day you were incarcerated we will record the day as the 15th of (SAY MONTH and YEAR).@B

[USE YOUR PINK HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ANY INCARCERATION DAYS THAT HAPPENED DURING THE TIME PERIOD FROM ^REFDATE TO TODAY'S DATE.]

*Question Type:*    TabTDate

Month                      1 MONTH 1...12  
Date                        2 DATE 1..31  
Year                        3 YEAR 1947...2013

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

Logic before:

If FECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "[FI NOTE: BECAUSE R IS CURRENTLY INCARCERATED, DO NOT READ THE QUESTION. ANSWER "YES" INSTEAD.] Else, ^lcfill should not fill.

**FE1W134** **18MFU Any Incarceration**

^lcfill

(Since ^REFDATE, have you been incarcerated in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time?)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

IF FECON5=YES and FE1W134=NO create at Consistency check that says: "YOU PREVIOUSLY ANSWERED THAT R IS CURRENTLY INCARCERATED BUT HAVE INDICATED THAT R HAS NOT BEEN INCARCERATED FOR 24 OR MORE HOURS SINCE ^REFDATE. WHICH IS CORRECT?" PROBE TO MAKE RESPONSES AT FECON5 and FE1W134 CONSISTENT.

CREATE NEW OUTPUT VARIABLE CALLED FEMINCARSTATE18. If FECON5=yes and the incarceration date provided in FE1B009 happened before ^REFDATE, then FEMINCARSTATE18 = 1 (incarcerated the entire reference period). If (FECON5=yes AND the incarceration date provided in FE1B009 was on or after ^REFDATE) OR (FECON5 = no and FE1W134 =yes), then FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2 (incarcerated for part of the reference period). If FE1W134=no, then FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3 (not incarcerated for any of the reference period).

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ask FE1H001. Else go to FE1F00i.

**FE1H001** **18MFU Days Incarcerated**

Now let's mark the days on this calendar that you were in prison or jail since ^REFDATE. Since ^REFDATE, how many days have you been incarcerated in a prison or jail?

PROBE: "Your best estimate is fine."

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR. USE YOUR PINK HIGHLIGHTER TO MARK ANY (ADDITIONAL) INCARCERATION DAYS THAT HAPPENED DURING THE TIME PERIOD FROM ^REFDATE TO TODAY'S DATE]

**Question Type:** *0..300*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ask FE1A00f. Else go to FE1F00i.

**FE1A00f** **18MFU Definition of Street Time**

Some of the questions in this interview will ask you to think about the time since ^REFDATE that you were on the outside. In other words, the time since ^REFDATE that you were not incarcerated.

[REFER TO REFERENCE CALENDAR, NOTING THAT @B HER TIME ON THE OUTSIDE MEANS THE DATES THAT ARE NOT HIGHLIGHTED IN PINK@B]

**Question Type:** *TNext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE



-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload ^Namefill (male's name) from male baseline. If FEM9MO=1, preload FN1F001 from female 9MFU. Create new output variable called NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE. If FN1F001=2 (Dead), code NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE as 2 (Dead) and skip to FE1A000. Else ask FE1F00i.

**FE1F00i** **18MFU Male Incarceration Date Intro**

During the interview, I will also ask you some questions about ^prld.Namefill, so I'd like to record important dates about his incarceration on this calendar.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**FE1F001** **18MFU Namefill Deceased**

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if ^prld.Namefill is no longer living, please let me know.

**Question Type:** Tdeceased

Alive 1 ^NAMEFILLcaps IS ALIVE  
Dead 2 ^NAMEFILLcaps IS DECEASED

**Logic after:**

If FE1F001 = Dead, code NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE as 2 (Dead) and skip to FE1A000. If FE1F001 = Alive, DK or RF, code NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE as 1 (alive).

-----

**Logic before:**

Preload date male was interviewed at baseline. This variable will be called ^MBINTDATE. Preload an indicator of whether or not the male did a 9 month interview (MALE9MO=1 if yes and 2 if no). If MALE9MO=yes, preload date male was interviewed at 9 month (^MNINTDATE) and INCARSTATEm9m from male 9 month interview. If MALE9MO=2 and FEM9MO=1, preload MALEINCAR from female 9 month instrument.

If MALE9MO=2 and FEM9MO=2, ask FE3Q000t. Else go to FE3Q000x.

**FE3Q000t** **18MFU Namefill Released from BL**

We first interviewed ^prld.NAMEFILL around 18 months ago, on ^prld.MBINTDATE. At that point, he was incarcerated. Was he released from that incarceration? In other words, has he spent any time on the outside since ^prld.MBINTDATE?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCAPS

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

Create new variable called NEWMALEINCAR, to be calculated in FE3Q000t and FE3Q000u. Create new variable called MALEINCAR18, to be calculated throughout the rest of this section. If FE3Q000t = No, code NEWMALEINCAR as 2 and MALEINCAR18 as 2 (still incarcerated from 9 month incarceration) and go to FE3Q000. If FE3Q000t = yes, DK, or REF, go to FE3Q000u.

-----  
**Logic before:**

Calculate new variable, ^MBPLUS9, which is the date 9 months after ^MBINTDATE.

If MALE9MO=2 and FEM9MO=2, ask FE3Q000u. Else go to FE3Q000x.

**FE3Q000u**                      **18MFU Namefill Incarcerated at 9M**

Next, we need to know whether ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated 9 months later, that is, on ^MBPLUS9. On ^MBPLUS9 was he incarcerated in a jail or prison?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

**Logic after:**

If (FE3Q000t=yes) AND (FE3Q000u = No, DK, or REF), code NEWMALEINCAR as 1 and go to FE3Q000z. If (FE3Q000t=yes) AND (FE3Q000u = yes), code NEWMALEINCAR as 3 and go to FE3Q000x. If (FE3Q000t=DK or REF) AND (FE3Q000u=DK or REF), code NEWMALEINCAR as 2 and MALEINCAR18 as 2 and go to FE3Q000. If (FE3Q000t=DK or REF) AND (FE3Q000u=yes), code NEWMALEINCAR as 2 and go to FE3Q000x. FE3Q000t=DK/REF and ME3Q000u=no code NEWMALEINCAR=1 and go to FE3Q000x.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (INCARSTATEm9m=2 or 3) OR [(MALE9MO=2) and (MALEINCAR=2 or 3)] OR [(MALE9MO=2 and FEM9MO=2) AND (NEWMALEINCAR = 2 or 3)], ask FE3Q000x. Else, go to FE3Q000z.

If (INCARSTATEm9m=2 or 3), ^lcfill should read "When we last interviewed ^Namefill on ^MNINTDATE, he" and ^lcfill2 should read "^MNINTDATE"

If [(MALE9MO=2) and (MALEINCAR=2 or 3)], ^lcfill should read "When we last interviewed you, on ^FNINTDATE, you indicated that ^Namefill" and ^lcfill2 should read "^FNINTDATE"

If [(MALE9MO=2 and FEM9MO=2) AND (NEWMALEINCAR = 2 or 3)], ^lcfill should read "You indicated that on ^MBPLUS9, ^Namefill" and ^lcfill2 should read "^MBPLUS9"

**FE3Q000x**                      **18MFU Namefill Released**

^lcfill was incarcerated. At any point since then, was he released from prison or jail? In other words, since ^lcfill2, has ^prld.Namefill spent any time out in the community?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

**Logic after:**

If [(INCARSTATEm9m = 2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR =2)] AND (FE3Q000x = No, DK, or REF), code MALEINCAR18 as 2 (still incarcerated from baseline incarceration) and go to FE3Q000. If [(INCARSTATEm9m = 3) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=3) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR=3)] AND (FE3Q000x = No, DK, or REF), code MALEINCAR18 as 4 (still incarcerated from 9 month incarceration) and go to FE3Q000. If [(INCARSTATEm9m = 3) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=3) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 and NEWMALEINCAR =3)] AND (FE3Q000x = yes), code MALEINCAR18 as 5 (all others) and go to FE3Q000. Else, go to FE1F000y.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If [(INCARSTATEm9m = 2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR =2)] AND (FE3Q000x=yes), ask FE1F000y.

**FE1F000y** **18MFU Release Date Reference**

When was ^prld.Namefill released?

[RECORD ^NAMEFILLcaps 's RELEASE DATE AND HIGHLIGHT IN GREEN ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Some of the questions in this interview will ask you to think about the time since ^prld.Namefill's release.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR].

[PROBE FOR MEMORABLE EVENTS THAT HAVE HAPPENED SINCE ^prld.NAMEFILL'S RELEASE AND RECORD THEM ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (INCARSTATEm9m=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 and MALEINCAR=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR = 1), ask FE3Q000z. If [(INCARSTATEm9m=2 and FE3Q000x = yes)] OR [(MALE9MO=2 and MALEINCAR=2) AND (FE3Q000x=yes)] OR [(MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 and NEWMALEINCAR=2) AND (FE3Q000x=yes)], ask FE3Q000z. Else, go to FE3Q000.

If (INCARSTATEm9m=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 and MALEINCAR=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR = 1), ^lcfill should read "^REFDATE [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]".

If (INCARSTATEm9m=2 and FE3Q000x = yes) OR [(MALE9MO=2 and MALEINCAR=2) AND (FE3Q000x=yes)] OR [(MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 and NEWMALEINCAR=2) AND (FE3Q000x=yes)], ^lcfill should read "^Namefill's release [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]"

**FE3Q000z** **18MFU Namefill Incarceration Since 9M**

Since ^lcfill, has ^prld.Namefill been incarcerated in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If [(INCARSTATEm9m = 1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR =1)] AND (FE3Q000z = Yes), code MALEINCAR18 as 5 (all others). If [(INCARSTATE = 1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=1) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 and NEWMALEINCAR =1)] AND (FE3Q000z = No,DK, or REF), code MALEINCAR18 as 6 (released from baseline before 9 month reference period and was not reincarcerated). If [(INCARSTATEm9m = 2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 AND NEWMALEINCAR =2)] AND (FE3Q000z = Yes), code MALEINCAR18 as 3 (released from BL incarceration, reincarcerated). If [(INCARSTATEm9m = 2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND MALEINCAR=2) OR (MALE9MO=2 AND FEM9MO=2 and NEWMALEINCAR =2)] AND (FE3Q000z = No, DK, or REF), code MALEINCAR18 as 1 (released from baseline after the 9 month reference period and was not reincarcerated).

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=3, ask FE1A000e. Else, go to FE3Q000.

**FE1A000e** **18MFU Definition of Ref Period Time 'til reincarc**

Some of the questions in the interview will ask you to think about the time since ^REFDATE but not counting the time that ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated for a new incarceration after his release.

[ENTER ^prld.NAMEFILL'S REINCARCERATION DATE(S) ON REFERENCE CALENDAR AND CIRCLE THE DATE. HIGHLIGHT ANY DAYS THAT HE WAS REINCARCERATED IN BLUE. TELL RESPONDENT THAT THE TIME PERIOD SINCE ^REFDATE IS THE TIME SINCE YELLOW AND THAT IF THE QUESTION ASKS HER TO NOT COUNT THE TIME THAT ^prld.NAMEFILL WAS INCARCERATED, IT MEANS EXCLUDING THE DATES THAT ARE HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

Ask FE3Q000 if MALEINCAR18=2,3,4,OR 5. Else go to FE1A000.

If (MALEINCAR18=2 or 4), ^lcfill should say [DO NOT READ THE QUESTION. ANSWER "YES" INSTEAD.

**FE3Q000** **18MFU Namefill Incarcerated**

^lcfill

Is ^prld.Namefill currently incarcerated? By incarcerated we mean in prison, jail, or work release. (Home detention does not count as incarceration.)

**Question Type:** Tyesnocaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If (MALEINCAR18=2 OR 4) AND (FE3Q000=2), create a consistency check that says "R PREVIOUSLY ANSWERED THAT ^NAMFEILL HAD NOT BEEN RELEASED FROM JAIL/PRISON (FE3Q000x) BUT YOU HAVE INDICATED THAT HE IS NOT CURRENTLY INCARCERATED (FE3Q000). PROBE TO MAKE RESPONSES CONSISTENT." Note that a DK or RF to FE3q000 should not trigger the consistency check.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3Q000=yes, ask FE3Q000a. Else go to FE1A000d.

**FE3Q000a** **18MFU Namefill Release**

Does ^prld.Namefill expect to be released from this incarceration?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCAPS

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If (MALEINCAR18=2 OR 4), go to FE1A000.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=3 or 5, ask FE1A000d. Else, go to FE1A000.

If MALEINCAR18=3, ^lcfill should read  
"[LOOK AT THE CALENDAR WHERE ^PRLD.NAMEFILL'S RELEASE DATE IS HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN. NOW USE YOUR BLUE HIGHLIGHTER TO HIGHLIGHT DATES SINCE ^PRLD.NAMEFILL'S RELEASE THAT HE WAS REINCARCERATED, IF THOSE DATES ARE NOT ALREADY HIGHLIGHTED.]

^lcfill2 should read "Some of the questions in the interview will ask you to think about the time since ^prld.Namefill's release while ^prld.NAMEFILL was on the outside. In other words, the time since ^prld.Namefill's release that he was not incarcerated. On the calendar that is any date after this green mark that is not blue."

If MALEINCAR18=5, ^lcfill should read  
"[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR. USE YOUR BLUE HIGHLIGHTER TO HIGHLIGHT DATES SINCE ^REFDATE THAT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL WAS INCARCERATED, IF THEY ARE NOT ALREADY HIGHLIGHTED]

^lcfill2 should read, "Some of the questions in the interview will ask you to think about the time since ^refdate while ^prld.NAMEFILL was on the outside. In other words, the time since ^refdate that he was not incarcerated. On the calendar that is any date after this yellow mark that is not blue."

**FE1A000d** **18MFU Definition of Ref Period Time on the Outside**

^lcfill

^lcfill2 ^lcfill3  
On the calendar that is any date after this ^lcfill4 mark that is not blue.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (MALEINCAR18=3 or 5) AND (FEMINCARSTATE18=2), ask FE1A000c. Else, go to FE1A000.

If MALEINCAR18=3, ^lcfill should read "^prld.Namefill'sRelease"

If MALEINCAR18=5, ^lcfill should read "refdate" and ^lcfill2 = yellow

**FE1A000c** **18MFU Definition of Ref Period Until Male's Incarc**

Some of the questions in this interview will ask you to think about the time since ^lcfill that you were both on the outside. In other words, the time since ^lcfill that neither one of you was incarcerated. On the calendar that is any date after this ^lcfill2 mark that is not blue or pink.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**FE1A000** **18MFU Demographics Intro**

The next set of questions asks for some basic information about you.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 2 (female did not participate in baseline) AND FEM9MO =2 (female did not complete 9MFU), ask FE1A001. Else go to FE1A003.

**FE1A001** **18MFU Date of Birth**

In what month, day, and year were you born?

**Question Type:** *TabDate4*

Month 1 Month 1...12  
Day 2 Day 1...31  
Year 3 Year 1934...1995

**Logic after:**

Calculate age based on current date, using the "year" field if "month" and/or "day" is DK/RF/blank.. If DK/RF/blank for the year field in FE1A001, go to FE1A002B.

-----

**FE1A002A** **18MFU Age**

So that makes you ^calage years old. Is this correct?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If calculated age LT 18 then go to FE1A002B, else go to FE1A003. If FE1A002A = no, add consistency check that says "PLEASE CORRECT THE DATE OF BIRTH BY GOING BACK TO FE1A001."

-----

**FE1A002B** **18MFU END**

I'm sorry. You must be at least 18 years of age to participate in this study.

**Question Type:** *TNext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

**Logic after:**

After this screen TERMINATE interview and code as 348.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FEMBASE = 1) OR (FEM9MO=1), ^lcfill should say "I know you were asked this during your last interview, but just in case there have been any updates, can you tell me what is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?". Else, ^lcfill should say "What is the highest grade or level of school you have ever completed?".

**FE1A003** **18MFU Level of Education**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TEducation*

NoEd	1 NONE
Less8th	2 8TH GRADE OR LESS
SomeHS	3 SOME HIGH SCHOOL
Ged	4 GED
HSDip	5 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
VocTechDip	6 VOCATIONAL/TECH/BUSINESS CERTIFICATE OR DIPLOMA
SoColl	7 SOME COLLEGE
Assoc	8 ASSOCIATE'S DEGREE (AA, AS)
Bach	9 BACHELOR'S DEGREE (BA, BS)
GradProf	10 GRADUATE/PROFESSIONAL DEGREE (MA, MS, PHD, EDD, MEDICINE/MD, DENTISTRY/DDS, LAW/JJ/LLB, ETC.)

**Logic after:**

If FE1A003 = High School Diploma, ask FE1A003B. Else go to FE1A004.  
-----

**FE1A003B** **18MFU HS Diploma**

Do you have a high school diploma or GED?

**Question Type:** *THSG*

HSDiploma	1 HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA
GED	2 GED

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FEMBASE = 2) AND (FEM9MO=2), ask FE1A004. Else skip to FE1A008.

**FE1A004** **18MFU Hispanic Origin**

These next questions are about your background.

Do you consider yourself Hispanic, Latina, or Spanish?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FE1A005** **18MFU Race**

[USE SHOWCARD 1]

Do you consider yourself to be...

Select all that apply.

[IF R SAYS NATIVE AMERICAN, VERIFY BY ASKING: I am recording this as American Indian. Is that right?]

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

**Question Type:** *Trace*

White	1 White or Caucasian
BlacAfr	2 Black or African American
AmerIn	3 American Indian or Alaskan Native
Asian	4 Asian
Native	5 Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander
Other	6 Some other race

-----  
**FE1A006** **18MFU Country of Origin**

In what country were you born?

What area of the world are you from? For example, Mexico, Central America, South America, Middle East, Asia, Africa, Europe, Caribbean, or Canada.

**Question Type:** *TCountry*

US	1 UNITED STATES
PuertoR	2 PUERTO RICO
OtherUS	3 OTHER U.S. TERRITORY (AMERICAN SAMOA, GUAM, MARSHALL ISLANDS, NORTHERN MARIANAS ISLANDS, OR U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS)
Can	4 CANADA
Chi	5 CHINA
Cub	6 CUBA
DomRep	7 DOMINICAN REPUBLIC
ElSal	8 EL SALVADOR
Germ	9 GERMANY
Ind	10 INDIA
Jam	11 JAMAICA
Kor	12 KOREA (SOUTH)
Mex	13 MEXICO
Phil	14 THE PHILIPPINES
Rus	15 RUSSIA
Viet	16 VIETNAM
Other	17 OTHER COUNTRY (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

IF FE1A006 = other, go to FE1A006s; else go to FE1A007.



-----  
**FE1A006s** **18MFU Other Country**

SPECIFY OTHER COUNTRY

*Question Type:* **STRING[25]**

-----

**FE1A007** **18MFU Language**

What language do you speak most often?

*Question Type:* **TLang**

Eng 1 ENGLISH  
Span 2 SPANISH  
Other 3 OTHER (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If FE1A007 = other, go to FE1A007s. Else go to FE1A008.

-----

**FE1A007s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER LANGUAGE

*Question Type:* **STRING[25]**

-----

**Logic before:**

Preload FB1A008 from female baseline and FN1A008 from female 9 month. If (FB1A008 = yes) OR (FN1A008=yes), skip to next domain. Else, ask FE1A008.

**FE1A008** **18MFU US Citizen**

Are you a U.S. citizen?

*Question Type:* **TYesNoCaps**

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *Relationship Status*

---

### **Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead, skip to FE1F069.

Preload FB1F049a, FB1F053, and FB1F056 from female baseline. Preload MB1F056, MB1F053 and MB1F060 from male baseline. Create new variable named RELSTATUSBL.FE. If (FB1F049a and FB1F053 = yes) OR FB1F056 = yes OR MB1F056 = yes OR MB1F053 = yes, then code RELSTATUSBL.FE as 1 (One or both parties considers their relationship to be romantic at baseline). If (FB1F049a, FB1F056, MB1F056 and MB1F053 NE yes) and MB1F060 = yes, then code RELSTATUSBL.FE as 2 (Co-Parent only at baseline).

### **FE1F000** **18MFU Relationship Status Intro**

Now I would like to ask you a few more questions about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill.

### **Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **Logic before:**

If FEM9MO=2 (female did not complete 9M intv), ask FE1F044. Else go to FE1F045.

If FEMBASE = 1 (female completed BL intv), "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by the variable ^companion preloaded from the female baseline, as follows: If respondent answered FB1F049b, ^companion = 1 (spouse). If respondent answered FB1F056b, ^companion = 2 (partner). If respondent answered FB1F056d, ^companion = 3 (parenting partner).

If FEMBASE=2 (female did not complete BL intv), "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by FECON7, as follows: If FECON7=1, then ^companion = 1 (spouse). If FECON7=2, then ^companion = 2 (partner). If FECON7=3, then ^companion = 3 (parenting partner).

If ^companion = 1 (spouse), then ^lcfill should say "married to" If ^companion = 2 (partner), then ^lcfill should say "romantically involved with" If ^companion = 3 (parenting partner), then ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved with".

Allow only one option to be selected.

### **FE1F044** **18MFU Relationship to Male R at 9M**

You reported that 18 months ago, you were ^lcfill ^prld.Namefill. Some relationships change over time. We would like to know how you would describe your relationship with ^prld.Namefill at the time that we tried to locate you for your 9 month interview, which was ^REFDATE.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

How would you describe your relationship on ^REFDATE? At that time, were you...

[ALLOW ONLY ONE RESPONSE TO BE SELECTED]

### **Question Type:** TRelationship9M

Married	1 Married to ^prld.Namefill
Romantic	2 Not married, but dating or romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill
Coparents	3 Neither married nor romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill

### **Logic after:**

If FE1F044=1 or 2, code NEWRELSTATUSFU.FE as 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up). If FE1F044=3, DK, or REF, code NEWRELSTATUSFU.FE as 2 (co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up).

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEM9MO=1 (female completed 9M intv), "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by the variable ^companion9M, as follows: If FN1F062=2 OR FN1F062a=3 or FN1F063a=2 or FN1F064a=2 or FN1F064b=1, ^companion9M = 1 (spouse). If FN1F063=2 or FN1F064a=1 or FN1F065=yes, ^companion9M = 2 (partner). Else, ^companion9M = 3 (no romantic involvement).

If FEM9MO=2 (female did not complete 9M intv), "Spouse/Partner/Co-Parent" will be identified by FE1F044, as follows: If FE1F044=1, then ^companion9M = 1 (spouse). If FE1F044=2, then ^companion9M = 2 (partner). If FE1F044=3,DK, or REF, then ^companion9M = 3 (parenting partner).

If ^companion9M = 1 (spouse), then ^lcfill should say "married to"  
If ^companion9M = 2 (partner), then ^lcfill should say "romantically involved with"  
If ^companion9M = 3 (no romantic involvement), then ^lcfill should say "not romantically involved with"

Preload relstatusMFU from male 9MFU (relstatusMFU = 1 if romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up and relstatusMFU = 2 if co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up). Preload relstatusFFU from female 9MFU (relstatusFFU = 1 if romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up and relstatusFFU = 2 if co-parents or not romantically involved at follow-up).

Create new variable called RELSTATUS9MO.FE. Set RELSTATUS9MO.FE as 2 (not romantically involved at 9 month follow-up). If NEWRELSTATUSFU.FE=1 OR relstatusMFU (from male 9MFU)=1 OR relstatusFFU (from female 9MFU)=1, then RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 (one ore more parties considered them to be romantically involved at the 9 month interview).

**FE1F045** **18MFU Relationship**

We would like to know if there have been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE. You reported that on ^REFDATE, you were ^lcfill ^prld.Namefill.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** TNext  
NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ^companion9M = 1 (spouse), ask FE1F062.

**FE1F062** **18MFU Spouse Status Change**

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean separation, divorce, or no longer being in a romantic relationship with him.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F062 = YES, ask FE1F062a. Allow only one response to be selected.

**FE1F062a** **18MFU Changes in Marriage Status**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different?

**Question Type:** TMarrDiff

Sep 1 You and ^prld.Namefill are now legally separated  
Divorce 2 You and ^prld.Namefill are now divorced  
NoRom 3 You and ^prld.Namefill are still married but are now no longer romantically involved

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ^companion9M = 2 (partner), ask FE1F063.

**FE1F063** **18MFU Romantic Partner Status Change**

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean you got married or are no longer in a romantic relationship with him.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F063 = YES, ask FE1F063a. Allow only one response to be selected.

**FE1F063a** **18MFU Partner Change Type**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since ^REFDATE?

**Question Type:** TParDiff

NoRom 1 You are no longer in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill  
Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill

-----  
**Logic before:**

If ^companion9M = 3 (no romantic relationship), ask FE1F064.

**FE1F064** **18MFU Co-Parent Status Change**

Have there been any changes in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill since ^REFDATE? By changes we mean that you have become romantically involved with him or gotten married to him.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F064 = YES, ask FE1F064a. Allow only one response option to be selected.

**FE1F064a** **18MFU Co-Parent Change Type**

In which of the following ways is your relationship with ^prld.Namefill different since ^REFDATE?

**Question Type:** TCoParDiff

Rom 1 You are now in a romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill  
Marr 2 You are now married to ^prld.Namefill

-----  
**FE1F064b** **18MFU R Married to Namefill**

IS R MARRIED TO ^NAMEFILLcaps?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F064b NE yes, ask FE1F064c. Else, go to FE1F065.

**FE1F064c** **18MFU R Married to Anyone**

Are you currently married to anyone?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone (except NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=2) is asked this item.

**FE1F065** **18MFU Confirm Romantic Involvement**

Are you currently romantically involved with ^prld.Namefill? That is, do you consider yourselves to be a couple?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

Create variable called RELSTATUS18MO.FE. Set RELSTATUS18MO.FE as 2 (not romantically involved at 18 month). Then, if FE1F062=2 (still married to namefill at 18 mo) OR FE1F063=2 (still romantic with namefill at 18 mo) OR FE1F063a=2 (married to namefill at 18 mo) OR FE1F064a=1 (romantic with namefill at 18 mo) or FE1F064a=2 (married to namefill at 18 mo) or FE1F065=1 (romantically involved with namefill at 18 mo), then RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1 (romantically involved at 18 month).

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F065=2, ask FE1F065a. Else go to FE1F069.

**FE1F065a** **18MFU Explanation of Focus on Namefill**

OK. Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are not romantically involved with each other and may not even be in contact right now, this interview will still ask you many questions about him. You were an important person in his life during the incarceration where we first interviewed him, and this study is longitudinal, which means that it captures the same types of information at several points in time. We want to understand how relationships change over time. So please try to answer the questions the best you can, even if it they may be difficult to answer.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone is asked this item. If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = 2, ^lcfill should say "Now I would like to ask you about your romantic relationships. Are you currently romantically involved in any way with anyone?". Else, ^lcfill should say "Are you currently romantically involved in any way with anyone else?"

**FE1F069** **18MFU Romantic Other**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = 2 (Dead), go to FE1D000.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F069 = Yes and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = 1, ask FE1F070.

**FE1F070** **18MFU Namefill Clarification**

OK, for the purpose of this interview we will be asking you questions about ^prld.Namefill and not your other partner(s).

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

**Logic after:**

Everyone (except NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=2) is asked this item. If (FECON5=yes) and (FE3Q000=yes), ^lcfill should say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.

-----  
**Logic before:**

Everyone (except NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=2) is asked this item. If (FECON5=yes) and (FE3Q000=yes), ^lcfill should say "Even though you and ^prld.Namefill are both currently incarcerated, do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children together?" and ^lcfill2 should say "By sharing parenting responsibilities we mean that you and ^prld.Namefill are both involved in parenting a particular child or children in some way.". Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you share parenting responsibilities for a child or children with ^prld.Namefill?", and ^lcfill2 should not fill.

**FE1F066** **18MFU Co-Parents**

^lcfill

^lcfill2

**Question Type:** TYesNo

yes 1 Yes  
no 2 No

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F062a= 1, 2, or 3 OR FE1F063a = 1, ask FE1F067. Bold and allow response options 1-15 if MALEINCAR18=1, 3, 5, OR 6. Bold and allow response options 1-3 and 5-15 if MALEINCAR18 = 2 OR 4. Do not allow option 4 to be selected if MALEINCAR18 = 2 OR 4. If MALEINCAR = 2 OR 4, and option 4 is selected, trigger a consistency check that says "YOU HAVE SELECTED A REASON FOR SPLITTING UP THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH ^prld.NAMEFILL HAVING BEEN IN PRISON/JAIL DURING THE ENTIRE REFERENCE PERIOD. PLEASE WORK WITH THE R TO RESOLVE THE INCONSISTENCY." Allow R to select all that apply. If the "none" option is selected with any other option or options trigger a hard consistency check that says: " IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

**FE1F067** **18MFU Relationship Split**

[USE SHOWCARD 2]

I'm going to read a list of reasons that couples split up. Which of these issues were reasons for you and ^prld.Namefill splitting up? Please select all that apply.

**Question Type:** *Tsplit1F*

Argue	1 ^F1 You argued too much ^F1
PhysFight	2 ^F2 Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting ^F2
NoCloseInc	3 ^F3 You did not feel close to one another during his incarceration ^F3
NoCloseRel	4 ^F4 You did not feel close to one another after he was released ^F4
Diff	5 ^F5 You were just too different from one another ^F5
Trust	6 ^F6 You and he had too many jealousy or trust issues ^F6
MaInvd	7 ^F7 He got involved with someone else ^F7
FeInvd	8 ^F8 You got involved with someone else ^F8
HeDrugs	9 ^F9 He had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F9
SheDrugs	10 ^F10 You had problems with drug or alcohol use ^F10
Money	11 ^F11 You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family ^F11
HeCrim	12 ^F12 You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity ^F12
ChildConf	13 ^F13 You had conflicts about how to raise children ^F13
Other	14 ^F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14
None	15 ^F15 (None of the above) ^F15

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F067 includes 14 (other), ask FE1F067s.

**FE1F067s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY REASON WHY R AND ^prld.Namefill SPLIT UP.

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F067 included more than two responses, ask FE1F068. Else, skip to FE1F069. Do not allow option 4 to be selected if MALEINCAR18 = 2 OR 4. In FE1F068, use special font for the response options selected in FE1F067 and only allow those to be selected by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS A REASON(S) THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, FE1F067. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Set ^lcfill to fill from FE1F067s for response option 14. Require 2 options to be selected. If only 1 option selected trigger hard check that says: "YOU MUST SELECT THE @B2@B MOST IMPORTANT REASONS." if more than two options selected create a hard consistency check that says: "YOU MUST SELECT THE @B2@B MOST IMPORTANT REASONS."

**FE1F068** **18MFU Most Important Reasons for Breakup**

What would you say are the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up?

**Question Type:** *Tsplit2set*

Argue	1 ^F[1]You argued too much^F[1]
PhysFight	2 ^F[2]Your fights got too physical, like pushing or hitting^F[2]
NoCloseInc	3 ^F[3]You did not feel close to one another during your incarceration^F[3]
NoCloseRel	4 ^F[4]You did not feel close to one another after you were released^F[4]
Diff	5 ^F[5]You were just too different from one another^F[5]
Trust	6 ^F[6]You and he had too many jealousy or trust issues^F[6]
FeInvd	7 ^F[7]He got involved with someone else^F[7]
MaInvd	8 ^F[8]You got involved with someone else^F[8]
HeDrugs	9 ^F[9]You had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[9]
SheDrugs	10 ^F[10]He had problems with drug or alcohol use^F[10]
Money	11 ^F[11]You had conflicts over not having enough money to support the family^F[11]
HeCrim	12 ^F[12]You had conflicts about being involved in illegal activity^F[12]
ChildConf	13 ^F[13]You had conflicts about how to raise children^F[13]
Other	14 ^F[14]^lcfill^F[14]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F068 was asked, ask FE1F068a. Fill ^lcfill1 with the first response option chosen by R in FE1F068; fill ^lcfill2 with the second response option chosen by R in FE1F068.

**FE1F068a** **18MFU Confirm Most Important Reasons for Breakup**

So just to confirm, the two most important reasons that you and ^prld.Namefill split up were @B^FE1F\_STRINGFILL[1]^FE1F\_FILL[1]@B and @B^FE1F\_STRINGFILL[2]^FE1F\_FILL[2]@B?

**Question Type:** *TYesNo*

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

**Logic after:**

If FE1F068a = No, create a consistency check. Consistency check text should say "GO BACK TO FE1F068 AND CORRECT THE RESPONSE OPTIONS UNTIL THE R AGREES ON THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT REASONS THAT SHE AND ^PRLD.NAMEFILL SPLIT UP." Do not allow this check to be suppressed.



## GENOGRAM & Family Structure

---

### Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2, ask FE1D000.

### FE1D000 18MFU Geno Intro Non-BL

Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

If FEMBASE = 1 OR FEM9MO = 1, ask FE1D026.

### FE1D026 18MFU Genogram Intro

Now I'd like to make a chart of everyone in your immediate family. We made a chart like this the last time you were interviewed, and now we would like to know if there have been any changes in these relationships since your last interview.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

If NAMEFILL.ALIVE.FE=1 (Alive), fill ^lcfill with "Let's start with ^prld.Namefill. I am going to put him on the chart and then". If NAMEFILL.ALIVE.FE=2 (Dead), do not fill ^lcfill.

If NAMEFILL.ALIVE.FE=1(Alive), fill ^lcfill2 with "[ADD ^NAMEFILLcaps TO THE GENOGRAM IN THE SURVEY PARTNER BOX]". If NAMEFILL.ALIVE.FE=2 (Dead), do not fill ^lcfill2.

### FE1D027e 18MFU Confirm BL Primary Partner

^lcfill I'll add any living children you parent in some way.

^lcfill2

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

### Logic after:

Preload PARTNERFOCAL from male baseline. Preload FB1D027b from the female baseline. Preload FN1D030 and TOTALCHILD from female 9 month.

Create output variable called FOCLIVE.FE. If FEM9MO = 1 and FN1D030= Dead, then FOCLIVE.FE= 2 (Dead).

If FEM9MO=2 and [PARTNERFOCAL = 1 (male reports that female partners focal child in the male baseline interview) OR FB1D027b in female baseline= yes (female reported parenting any children under 18)], ask FE1D028. If FEM9MO=1 and [(PARTNERFOCAL=1 AND FN1D030=Live) OR (TOTALCHILD GE 1), ask FE1D028. Else go to FE1D033.

---

### FE1D028 18MFU Deceased Child Intro

I realize this may be difficult for you, but if a child is no longer living please let me know.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload ^FOCCHILD from male baseline. If (FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2) AND (PARTNERFOCAL = 1), ask FE1D028a. Else go to FE1D029.

**FE1D028a** **18MFU Focal Intro for Non-BL Female**

When we interviewed ^prld.Namefill eighteen months ago, he told us that you parented ^prld.FOCCHILD in some way. Because ^prld.FOCCHILD is an important person in ^prld.Namefill's life, we will be asking you some questions about ^prld.FOCCHILD.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE = LIVE), ask FE1D029. Else, skip to FE1D031.

**FE1D029** **18MFU Confirm Focal Child**

Let's add ^prld.FOCCHILD to the chart, along with the child's father.

[RECORD ^FOCCHILDCAPS AND HIS/HER FATHER IF DIFFERENT FROM ^NAMEFILLCAPS ON GENOGRAM.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1, ask FE1D030.

**FE1D030** **18MFU Confirm Focal Child Living/Deceased**

IS ^FOCCHILDCAPS LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^FOCCHILDCAPS IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** TFocal

Live 1 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS LIVING  
Dead 2 ^prld.FOCCHILD IS DECEASED

**Logic after:**

If FE1D030=Live, then FOCLIVE.FE=1 (LIVE). If FE1D030=DEAD, then FOCLIVE.FE=2 (Dead). If FOCLIVE.FE=2 (Dead), go to FE1D031.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FOCLIVE.FE=LIVE, ask FE1G062a. Else, go to FE1D031.

**FE1G062a** **18MFU Age of Focal Child**

What is ^prld.FOCCHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

**Question Type:** 0..20

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2), ask FE1D0271. Else, go to FE1D027m.

**FE1D0271** **18MFU Non-BL Respondent Parents Focal Child**

Eighteen months ago, that is, on ^Eighteenmo, did you consider yourself to be a parent to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Did you parent the child in any way?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FEM9MO = 2), ask FE1D027m. Else, go to FE6N098a.

**FE1D027m** **18MFU Non-9m Respondent Parents Focal Child**

Nine months ago, that is, on ^REFDATE, did you consider yourself to be a parent to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Did you parent the child in any way?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE6N098a** **18MFU Namefill Coparent**

Are you currently involved in raising ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE1Dchild** **Existing Child Loop**

**Question Type:** array[1..15] of BFE1Dsub

-----  
**FE1Dnewchild** **Children New Since Last Interview**

**Question Type:** array[1..15] of BFE1Dsub2

---

**Logic before:**

Ask if TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1. If FECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "[IF R SAYS ZERO, ASK HER TO INCLUDE THE PERSON(S) THE CHILD IS LIVING WITH WHILE THE R IS INCARCERATED.]"

**FE1D027d**                      **18MFU Number of Coparents**

Altogether, with how many adults do you share parenting responsibilities for any of your children?

This might include a current spouse or partner or ex-spouses or ex-partners who are fathers of your children. This could also include another adult, such as a grandparent, with whom you are raising one of your children.

^lcfill

foclive = ^foclive

totalchild18 = ^totalchild18

**Question Type:**    0..25

---

**savecount**

**saved work variable**

**Question Type:**    integer

## *BL Child Loop*

---

**deceasedflag**

**Flag if child is dead**

**Question Type:** Tyesno

yes                    1 Yes  
no                     2 No

---

**Logic before:**

If FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2, skip to FE1D033.

Preload FB1G061 (name of child; ^CHILD) for all non-focal children recorded at baseline and preload FE1G061n (name; ^CHILD) for all new children recorded in female 9MFU. Preload FN1D032 (non-focal BL child live/dead) and NUMCHILD from female 9MFU.

If FEM9MO=1 and number of non-focal children GE 1 (use FN1D032 = Live AND NUMCHILD for count), ask FE1D031.

IF (FEM9MO=2 AND FEMBASE=1) and number of non-focal children GE 1 (use FB1G061 for count), ask FE1D031.

Else, go to FE1D033.

**FE1D031                    18MFU Confirm Other Children**

OK. Now I am going to record ^CHILD on the chart we have in front of us. Can you remind me who ^CHILD's father is?

[RECORD ^CHILD AND ^CHILD'S FATHER IF NOT ^PRLD.NAMEFILL ON GENOGRAM.]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen            1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FE1D032**

**18MFU Confirm Other Children Living/Deceased**

IS ^CHILD LIVING OR DECEASED?

[IF ^CHILD IS DECEASED, MARK A "D" NEXT TO HIS/HER NAME ON GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** TBLChild

Live                    1 ^CHILD IS LIVING  
Dead                    2 ^CHILD IS DECEASED

**Logic after:**

If FE1D032 = Dead for ANY child, remove that child from the child loop.

---

**FE1G062b**

**18MFU Age of Other Child**

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

**Question Type:** 0..20

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1D032 = Live and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive, ask FE1G065a. Else go to FE1D033.

**FE1G065a**                      **Spouse/Partner Coparent**

During the past nine months, that is, since ^REFDATE, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

## *New Child Loop*

---

### **Logic before:**

Start of new children loop. Loop FE1D033-FE1G064 until FE1D033 = NO (no new children remain). If (FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2) OR [PARTNERFOCAL=0 AND there are no non-focal children), ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any children @Bunder age 18@B?" when child counter equals 0 and ^lcfill should say, ""Do you parent any other children @Bunder age 18@B?" when child counter ge 1.

Else, ^lcfill should say "Do you parent any other children @Bunder age 18@B that I haven't already mentioned?".

### **FE1D033**                                    **18MFU Add New Children**

^lcfill

[FI NOTE: DO NOT INCLUDE CHILDREN WHO ARE DECEASED OR NOT YET BORN]

**Question Type:**    *TYesNo*

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

---

### **Logic before:**

If FE1D033 = yes, ask FE1G061n. Else go to FE1D027d.

### **FE1G061n**                                    **18MFU Name of New Child(ren)**

What is the child's name?

[ENTER THE CHILD'S FIRST NAME HERE.]

**Question Type:**    *STRING[25]*

### **Logic after:**

Based on this question, add all new children to the child loop. Fill variable is called, ^CHILD (child's first name). Do not overwrite this variable at each loop. Later we will need all of the children's names, both new and preloaded (excluding all deceased children). All living non-focal children, new and preloaded, should be on one ^CHILD loop. Create new output variable called NUMBCHILD18.FE (number of new children) based on how many times the FE1D033-FE1G064 loop was gone through with FE1D033 = YES. Create another new output variable called TOTALCHILD18.FE (total number of children) based on NUMBCHILD18.FE (number of new children) plus FOCLIVE.FE = Live plus the number of times FE1D032 = Live (non-focal child from BL or 9M is living). TOTALCHILD18.FE should equal a number and will be used to gate subsequent items in the interview. Create a variable to be used in subsequent fills called ^children. If TOTALCHILD18.FE = 1 ^children = child. If TOTALCHILD18.FE GT 1, ^children = children.

---

### **Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead, do not display response option 1 and do not fill ^lcfill. If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE= Live, display all response options and fill ^lcfill with "other than "prld.Namefill".

### **FE1G065**                                    **Rs Relationship to Childs Father**

Is ^Child's father...

**Question Type:**    *TChildMother*

SpousePartner	1 ^lcfill8
Married	2 A former spouse of yours (someone you were married to)
Other	3 A former partner or current partner ^lcfill
Never	4 Someone that you have never been romantically involved with such as a family member

-----

**FE1D034** **18MFU Add New Child to Genogram**

[ADD THIS CHILD AND HIS OR HER FATHER TO THE GENOGRAM]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive, ask FE1G034a. Else, skip to FE1G062.

**FE1G034a** **Spouse/Partner Coparent**

Since ^REFDATE, has ^prld.Namefill been involved in raising ^CHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE1G062** **18MFU Age of New Child**

What is ^CHILD's age? (PROBE IF NEEDED: Your best estimate is fine.)

[IF CHILD IS YOUNGER THAN 1 YEAR, RECORD AGE AS 0.]

**Question Type:** 0..17

-----

**FE1G063** **Gender of New Child**

And is ^CHILD male or female?

**Question Type:** TGender

Male 1 MALE  
Female 2 FEMALE

-----

**FE1G064** **Relationship to Child**

Is ^Child...

**Question Type:** TChildRelate

Biological 1 Your biological or legally adopted child  
NonBiological 2 A non-biological/non-adoptive child that you have been a parent to in  
some way

**Logic after:**

Repeat FE1D033-FE1G064 loop until no new children remain.

-----



## *Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Partner*

---

### **Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=DEAD go to FE3R022. If FE3Q000 (Namefill currently incarcerated) NE Yes, go to FE3R022. Else go to FE3Q002a.

### **FE3Q002a** **18MFU Intro screen for Part 3**

The next set of questions is about your experiences since ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated. We are talking about his @Bcurrent@B incarceration.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=2 AND (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1), ask FE3Q002. Else go to FE3Q019a.

### **FE3Q002** **18MFU Contact with Partner Important**

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about keeping in touch with ^prld.Namefill.

Keeping in touch with ^prld.Namefill during his incarceration is very important to you.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FE3Q003** **18MFU Assistance with Contact with Partner**

[USE SHOWCARD 3]

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during his incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at the correctional facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

-----

**FE3Q004**

**18MFU Talk to Partner**

[USE SHOWCARD 4]

Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact you currently have with ^prld.Namefill.

About how often do you currently talk on the phone with ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type:* *TOften*

- |          |                             |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| One      | 1 One or more times a week  |
| Couple   | 2 A couple of times a month |
| OnceMon  | 3 About once a month        |
| CoupMon  | 4 Every couple of months    |
| OnlyCoup | 5 Only a couple of times    |
| Never    | 6 Never                     |

*Logic after:*

If FE3Q004 = "Never", go to FE3Q006. Else go to FE3Q005.

-----

**FE3Q005**

**18MFU Length of Time on Phone**

About how long is your average phone call with ^prld.Namefill?

[IN MINUTES]

*Question Type:* *1..120*

-----

**FE3Q006**

**18MFU Send Mail**

[USE SHOWCARD 4]

How often do you currently send mail to ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type:* *TOften*

- |          |                             |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| One      | 1 One or more times a week  |
| Couple   | 2 A couple of times a month |
| OnceMon  | 3 About once a month        |
| CoupMon  | 4 Every couple of months    |
| OnlyCoup | 5 Only a couple of times    |
| Never    | 6 Never                     |
- 

**FE3Q007**

**18MFU Receive Mail**

How often do you usually @Breceive@B mail from ^prld.Namefill?

*Question Type:* *TOften*

- |          |                             |
|----------|-----------------------------|
| One      | 1 One or more times a week  |
| Couple   | 2 A couple of times a month |
| OnceMon  | 3 About once a month        |
| CoupMon  | 4 Every couple of months    |
| OnlyCoup | 5 Only a couple of times    |
| Never    | 6 Never                     |
-

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = yes, skip to FE3Q016. Else ask FE3Q008.

**FE3Q008** **18MFU Receive Personal Visits**

How often do you currently visit ^prld.Namefill in person?

**Question Type:** *TOften*

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

**Logic after:**

If FE3Q008 = "Never", go to FE3Q010. Else go to FE3Q009.  
-----

**FE3Q009** **18MFU Length of Time Spent Together**

About how much time do you spend visiting with ^prld.Namefill on an average visit? [IN MINUTES]

**Question Type:** *0..540*  
-----

**FE3Q010** **18MFU Location of Facility**

[USE SHOWCARD 5]

Thinking about ^prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for you to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

  
-----

**FE3Q011** **18MFU Facility Policies**

Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for you to deal with.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

  
-----

---

**FE3Q012** **18MFU Cost of Visiting**

The cost of visiting makes it hard for you to visit as often as you would like to.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE3Q013** **18MFU Schedule Issues**

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule, make it hard for you to find time for visits.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE3Q014** **18MFU Cost of Receiving Calls**

The cost of receiving ^prld.Namefill's calls is too high for you, or you do not have access to a phone.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE3Q015** **18MFU Facility is Unpleasant**

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want to see ^prld.Namefill.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "Thinking about ^prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements." If FECON5 = no, do not fill ^lcfill.

**FE3Q016** **18MFU Partner Does Not Want Contact**

^lcfill

^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while he is incarcerated.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE3Q017** **18MFU R Does Not Want Contact with Partner**

You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while he is incarcerated.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF FE3Q010-FE3Q017 includes 2 or fewer strongly agree or agree responses, go to FE3Q019a. If FE3Q010-FE3Q017 includes 3 or more strongly agree or agree responses, ask FE3Q018. USE SPECIAL FONT FOR ITEMS FOR WHICH R ANSWERED "STRONGLY AGREE" OR "AGREE" in FE3Q010-FE3Q017. Allow only 2 response options to be selected.

**FE3Q018** **18MFU Two Biggest Difficulties**

What would you say are the two biggest difficulties in staying in touch with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration?

**Question Type:** TContactFB1

Location	1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for you to make regular visits or is too hard to get to because of transportation issues ^F1
Policies	2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors are hard for you to deal with ^F2
Cost	3 ^F3 The cost of visiting makes it hard for you to visit as often as you would like ^F3
Issues	4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule, make it hard for you to find time for visits ^F4
Calls	5 ^F5 The cost of receiving ^prld.Namefill's calls is too high for you, or you do not have access to a phone ^F5
Unpleasant	6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want to see ^prld.Namefill ^F6
NoContact	7 ^F7 ^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with you while he is incarcerated ^F7
RNoContact	8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while he is incarcerated ^F8

**Logic after:**

Consistency check if the R picks an item that that they did not strongly agree or agree to in FE3Q010-FE3Q017. Text should say, "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST DIFFICULTY, SOMETHING THAT THE R DID NOT REPORT AS BEING A DIFFICULTY WHEN THEY WERE FIRST ASKED ABOUT IT IN QUESTIONS FE3Q010-FE3Q017. GO BACK AND PROBE AS NEEDED."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3Q000=YES ask FE3Q019a.

**FE3Q019a** **18MFU Incarceration Changed Relationship**

How has ^prld.Namefill's time in prison changed your relationship with him, if at all? Has it made you closer, has it made you drift apart, or has there been no change?

**Question Type:** TChange3

Closer 1 MADE YOU CLOSER  
APART 2 MADE YOU DRIFT APART  
NOC 3 NO CHANGE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18 = 2, ask FE3Q020a. Else, skip to FE3R022. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FE3Q020a** **18MFU Relationship Concerns During Incarceration**

[USE SHOWCARD 6]

What concerns or worries do you have about your relationship with ^prld.Namefill during this incarceration?

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TConcernsFB3

Apart 1 His time in prison will make you drift apart  
Insecurity 2 It is hard for you to know what his place in your life is when he is in prison  
Accept 3 Sometimes you can't accept collect charges for his calls or be at home when he calls  
Lifestyle 4 You are concerned about his lifestyle in prison  
Forgive 5 You may not be able to forgive him for problems or conflicts you've had  
Close 6 Being in prison makes it hard for him to open up to you or let himself get close to you  
InvolvedHim 7 You don't know whether he will get involved with someone else during this incarceration  
InvolvedYou 8 You have become or might become involved with someone else during this incarceration  
Other 9 Or some other concern that I haven't mentioned

**Logic after:**

If FE3Q020a includes other (9), go to FE3Q020as. Else go to FE3Q021a.

-----  
**FE3Q020as** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER CONCERN

**Question Type:** STRING[100]



## *Impact of Incarceration on Relationship with Children*

---

### **Logic before:**

If PARTNERFOCAL=0 OR if FOCLIVE.FE=Dead, go to Part 4, domain S (FE4S057a). If FECON5 = yes, go to FE3R022. Else, skip to FE3R022p.

### **FE3R022**                      **18MFU Contact with Children**

[USE SHOWCARD 7]

The next set of questions is about keeping in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration. For these questions, please only include children who are under the age of 18. First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Keeping in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration is very important to you. Do you...

#### **Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FE3R023**                      **18MFU Services Received to Stay in Contact with Ch**

You are satisfied with the amount of help you've received with staying in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during your incarceration. This could be help from outside programs or agencies, program staff at your facility, clergy, correctional officers, or other staff. Do you...

#### **Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FE3R024**                      **18MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child**

Do you talk on the phone to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

#### **Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---



-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3R024 = yes, ask FE3R026. Else go to FE3R028.

**FE3R026** **18MFU Frequency Talk on Phone with Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often do you talk on the phone with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----  
**FE3R027** **18MFU Length of Call with Any Children**

About how long is your average phone call with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

[IN MINUTES]

**Question Type:** *0..120*

-----  
**FE3R028** **18MFU Send Mail to Focal Child**

Do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3R028 = yes, ask FE3R030. Else go to FE3R031.

**FE3R030** **18MFU Frequency Send Mail to Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often do you currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----  
**FE3R031**

**18MFU Send Audiotapes**

Have you been able to send any audiotapes to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE3R032**

**18MFU Receive Mail from Focal Child**

Do you currently @Breceive mail from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE3R032 = yes, ask FE3R034. Else go to FE3R035.

**FE3R034**

**18MFU Frequency Receive Mail from Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often do you currently receive mail from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week  
Couple 2 A couple of times a month  
OnceMon 3 About once a month  
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months  
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

-----

**FE3R035**

**18MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes from Focal Chi**

Have you received any photographs or audiotapes of ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE3R036**

**18MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child**

Do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3R036 = yes, ask FE3R038. Else go to FE3R043.

**FE3R038** **18MFU Frequency Personal Visits from Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often do you currently receive personal visits from ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----  
**Logic before:**

Preload ^FOCSEX1, ^FOCSEX2, and ^FOCSEX3 from male baseline.

**FE3R043** **18MFU Distance of Facility**

[USE SHOWCARD 9]

Thinking more about @Your@B time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for ^prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits, or is too hard for ^FOCSEX3 caretaker to get to because of transportation issues.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE3R044** **18MFU Admission Rules**

Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE3R045** **18MFU Cost of Visiting**

The cost of visiting is too high for ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker to bring ^FOCSEX2 as often as he or she would like to.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree



-----  
**FE3R050**

**18MFU R Wants No Contact**

You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while you are incarcerated.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE3R051**

**18MFU Focal Child Does Not Want Contact**

^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE3R052**

**18MFU No Close Contact with Focal Child**

You were not in close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD before your incarceration.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree), to more than 2 questions between FE3R043 to FE3R052, then ask FE3R053. Else, skip to FE3R022p. For FE3R053 put response options that the R already answered 1 or 2 (strongly agree or agree) to in FE3R043 to FE3R052 in special font and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE BIGGEST CHALLENGE SOMETHING THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTIONS, FE3R043 to FE3R052. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Also, allow only a total of 2 response options to be selected. Preload ^FOCSEX1, ^FOCSEX2, and ^FOCSEX3 from male baseline.

**FE3R053**                                    **18MFU Two Biggest Issues for Child Contact**

What are the two biggest challenges in staying in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD while you are incarcerated?

**Question Type:**    **TChallenge2FB**

Location	1 ^F1 The prison is located too far away for ^prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits, or is too hard for ^FOCSEX3 caretaker to get to because of transportation issues. ^F1
Rules	2 ^F2 Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with. ^F2
VisitCost	3 ^F3 The cost of visiting is too high for ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker to bring ^FOCSEX2 as often as he or she would like to. ^F3
Schedule	4 ^F4 Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker's work schedules, make it hard to find time for visits. ^F4
CallCost	5 ^F5 The cost of calling or receiving calls is too high, or you do not have access to a phone. ^F5
Pleasant	6 ^F6 The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.FOCCHILD to see you. ^F6
MotherNo	7 ^F7 ^prld.FOCCHILD's caretaker does not want ^FOCSEX2 to maintain close contact with you while you are incarcerated. ^F7
RNoContact	8 ^F8 You do not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while you are incarcerated. ^F8
ChildNoContact	9 ^F9 ^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with you. ^F9
NotClose	10 ^F10 You were not in close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD before this incarceration. ^F10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Dead, skip to Section 4 S (FE4S057a). If MALEINCAR18 = 2, ask FE3R022p. Else, go to FE3R054p.

**FE3R022p**                                    **18MFU Contact with Focal Child**

The next set of questions is about ^prld.Namefill keeping in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during his incarceration. First, I'd like to know how much you agree or disagree with the following statement.

It's very important to you that ^prld.Namefill keep in touch with ^prld.FOCCHILD during his incarceration. Do you . . .

**Question Type:**    **TAgreeLower**

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE3R024p** **18MFU Talk on Phone with Focal Child**

Now, I'd like to ask about specific contact ^prld.Namefill may have had with ^prld.FOCCHILD during this incarceration.

Does ^prld.Namefill talk on the phone to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3R024p = yes, ask FE3R026p. Else go to FE3R028p.

**FE3R026p** **18MFU Occurrence of Phone Conversation**

[USE SHOWCARD 10]

How often does ^prld.Namefill talk on the phone with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore 1 One or more times a week  
Couple 2 A couple of times a month  
OnceMon 3 About once a month  
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months  
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

-----  
**FE3R027p** **18MFU Length of Call with Any Children**

About how long is his average phone call with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

[IN MINUTES]

**Question Type:** *1..120*

-----  
**FE3R028p** **18MFU Send Mail to Focal Child**

Does ^prld.Namefill currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

FE3R028p = yes, ask FE3R030p. Else go to FE3R031p.

**FE3R030p** **18MFU Frequency Send Mail to Focal Child**

How often does ^prld.Namefill currently send mail to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----

**FE3R031p** **18MFU Send Audiotapes**

Has ^prld.Namefill been able to send any audiotapes to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**FE3R032p** **18MFU Focal Child Send Mail**

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD @Bsend@B mail to ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE3R032p = yes, ask FE3R034p. Else go to FE3R035p.

**FE3R034p** **18MFU Frequency Focal Child Send Mail**

How often does ^prld.FOCCHILD send mail to ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** *TOften2*

OneMore	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupleMon	4 Every couple of months
CoupleTime	5 Only a couple of times

-----



-----  
**FE3R035p**

**18MFU Received Photos or Audiotapes**

As far as you know, has ^prld.Namefill received any photographs or audiotapes of ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE3R036p**

**18MFU Personal Visits from Focal Child**

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD visit ^prld.Namefill in person?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE3R036p = yes, ask FE3R038p.

**FE3R038p**

**18MFU Frequency Personal Visits from Focal Child**

How often does ^prld.FOCCHILD visit ^prld.Namefill in person?

**Question Type:** TOften2

OneMore 1 One or more times a week  
Couple 2 A couple of times a month  
OnceMon 3 About once a month  
CoupleMon 4 Every couple of months  
CoupleTime 5 Only a couple of times

-----

**Logic before:**

If FECON5 =yes, skip to FE3R054p.

**FE3R043p**

**18MFU Distance of Facility**

[USE SHOWCARD 11]

Thinking about ^prld.Namefill's time in prison, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

The prison is located too far away for ^prld.FOCCHILD to have regular visits with ^prld.Namefill, or is too hard for you to bring ^prld.FOCCHILD to because of transportation issues.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

-----  
**FE3R044p**                      **18MFU Admission Rules**

Visitor admission rules, such as background checks, dress codes, searches, and metal detectors, are hard for ^prld.FOCCHILD to deal with.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE3R045p**                      **18MFU Cost of Visiting**

The cost of visiting is too high for you to bring ^FOCSEX2 as often as you would like to.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE3R046p**                      **18MFU Schedule Issues**

Schedule issues, like limited visiting hours and your work schedule, make it hard to find time to bring ^prld.FOCCHILD for visits.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE3R047p**                      **18MFU Cost of Calls**

The cost of ^prld.Namefill's calls with ^prld.FOCCHILD is too high, or you do not have access to a phone.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

-----  
**FE3R048p** **18MFU Facility Pleasant Place**

The prison is not a pleasant place to visit, or not a place you want ^prld.FOCCHILD to see ^prld.Namefill.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE3R049p** **18MFU Caretaker Does Not Want Contact**

You do not want ^prld.FOCCHILD to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill while he is incarcerated.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE3R050p** **18MFU Father Wants No Contact**

^prld.Namefill does not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he is incarcerated.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE3R051p** **18MFU Focal Child Does Not Want Contact**

^prld.FOCCHILD does not want to maintain close contact with ^prld.Namefill.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE3R052p** **18MFU No Close Contact with Focal Child**

^prld.Namefill was not in close contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD before his incarceration.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE3Q000 NE Yes, go to Section 4. If FE3Q000 eq yes ask FE3R054p.

**FE3R054p** **18MFU Relationship with Child Since Incarceration**

How has ^prld.Namefill's time in prison changed his relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD, if at all? Has it made them closer, has it made them drift apart, or has there been no change?

**Question Type:** TChangeFU

closer 1 MADE THEM CLOSER  
drift 2 MADE THEM DRIFT APART  
NoChnge 3 NO CHANGE

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE3Q000 eq yes ask FE3R055p.

**FE3R055p** **18MFU Concerns/Worries About Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 12]

What concerns or worries do you have about ^prld.FOCCHILD during ^prld.Namefill's incarceration? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TWorry

Money 1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^focsex2  
School 2 Concerns about how ^focsex1 is doing in school  
Happy 3 Concerns about ^focsex3 happiness  
Peers 4 Concerns about ^focsex2 getting teased or threatened by peers  
Emotional 5 Concerns that ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD will not be as close emotionally as they were before he was incarcerated  
RoleModel 6 Concerns that ^focsex1 won't have a male role model  
Trouble 7 Concerns that ^focsex1 will get in trouble  
Other 8 Other concerns

**Logic after:**

If FE3R055p includes 8 (other), go to FE3R055s. Else go to FE3R056p.

-----

**FE3R055s** **18MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** STRING[100]

---

**Logic before:**

If FE3R055p includes more than one response, then ask FE3R056p. Else, skip to end of domain. For response option 8, fill this with information captured in FE3R055s. In FE3R056p, use special font for the response options that the R chose in FE3R055p, and only allow those to be chosen by adding a consistency check, "YOU HAVE JUST SELECTED AS THE RESPONDENT'S BIGGEST CONCERN, A CONCERN THAT THEY DID NOT AGREE TO HAVING IN FE3R055p. PLEASE PROBE TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Allow only one option to be selected.

**FE3R056p**                      **18MFU Biggest Concern/Worry for Focal Child**

What is your @Bbiggest@B concern or worry about ^prld.FOCCHILD during ^prld.Namefill's incarceration?

**Question Type:**      TWorryFB

- |           |  |
|-----------|--|
| Money     | 1 ^F1 Concerns about there being enough money to support ^FOCSEX2 ^F1  |
| School    | 2 ^F2 Concerns about how ^FOCSEX1 is doing in school ^F2   |
| Happy     | 3 ^F3 Concerns about ^FOCSEX2 happiness ^F3  |
| Peers     | 4 ^F4 Concerns about ^FOCSEX2 getting teased or threatened by peers ^F4  |
| Emotional | 5 ^F5 Concerns that ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD will not be as close emotionally as they were before his incarceration ^F5 |
| RoleModel | 6 ^F6 Concerns that ^FOCSEX1 won't have a male role model ^F6  |
| Trouble   | 7 ^F7 Concerns that ^FOCSEX1 will get in trouble ^F7   |
| Other     | 8 ^F8 ^lcfill ^F8  |

## *Service Need & Receipt*

---

### *Logic before:*

If MALEINCAR18=4, skip to FE4J040.

If (MALEINCAR18=1, 2, or 6) OR NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=DEAD, ^lcfill should read "[REFER R TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]."

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read ", but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated. [REFER R TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR, AND REMIND HER NOT TO COUNT SERVICES RECEIVED WHILE ^PRLD.NAMEFILL WAS REINCARCERATED, WHICH ARE DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]."

If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read ", but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated [REFER R TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR, AND REMIND HER NOT TO COUNT DATES HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]."

### **FE4S057a**                      **18MFU Introduction to Service Need and Receipt**

Now, I'm going to ask you about services you might have received and programs you might have participated in since ^REFDATE ^lcfill

I will also ask you which services you might have wanted or needed. We are asking these questions for research purposes only; your answers will not affect the services you receive.

*Question Type:*    TNext

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### *Logic before:*

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

### **FE4S057**                      **18MFU Attended Class or Workshop**

Since ^REFDATE, have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships? You would have done these sessions in a group.

^lcfill

*Question Type:*    TYesNoCaps

Yes                              1 YES  
No                                2 NO

---

### **FE4S058**                      **18MFU Felt Services Were Needed**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed to attend any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships?

*Question Type:*    TYesNoCaps

Yes                              1 YES  
No                                2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S057 = yes, ask FE4S059. Else skip to FE4S064.

**FE4S059** **18MFU Number of Times Attended Class**

How many times have you attended any group classes or workshops on healthy marriage or romantic relationships since ^REFDATE?

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----

**FE4S061** **18MFU Length of Class**

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last?

In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

**Question Type:** 1..20

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE4S059 GE 1 AND FE4S061 GE 1, ask FE4S061a.

**FE4S061a** **18MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours**

So, you had about ^FE4S059 session(s) each lasting about ^FE4S061 hour(s)?

IF R ANSWERS NO, GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT THE ANSWERS. PROBE, AS NEEDED.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FE4S061a = no, consistency check text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED AN ANSWER THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH THE NUMBER OF SESSIONS RECORDED IN FE4S059 AND HOURS RECORDED IN FE4S061. PLEASE GO BACK TO FE4S059 AND FE4S061 AND CORRECT TO SECURE A CONSISTENT RESPONSE".

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE4S057 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILLALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S061c. Check all that apply.

**FE4S061c** **18MFU When Classes Received**

Did you attend these classes or workshops....

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----

---

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE = Dead, skip to FE4S061b.

**FE4S060** **18MFU Attend Class with Partner**

How many of these sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 0..100

---

**FE4S061b** **18MFU Class Interesting**

How interesting did you find the group-classes or workshops?

**Question Type:** TInteresting

VeryInt	1 Very interesting
SomeInt	2 Somewhat interesting
NotInt	3 Not interesting

---

**FE4S062** **18MFU How Often Class Attended**

Did you attend all, most, or some of the classes or workshops that were offered?

**Question Type:** TAttend3

All	1 ATTENDED ALL
Most	2 ATTENDED MOST
Few	3 ATTENDED A FEW



-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S062 = 1, skip to FE4S064. Else, ask FE4S063. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE = Alive, bold and allow all response options. If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE = DEAD, only bold and allow options 1, 2, 5, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13 and 14.

**FE4S063** **18MFU Reason for Not Attending Class**

[USE SHOWCARD 13]

Why did you stop attending the classes or workshops? Choose all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other reasons?

**Question Type:** TClassFU

NoInterest	1 ^F1 You were not interested in the classes/workshops ^F1
NoHelp	2 ^F2 The classes/workshops were not helpful ^F2
PartnerObject	3 ^F3 ^prld.Namefill objected ^F3
NoTransport	4 ^F4 ^prld.namefill couldn't attend with you because of schedule conflicts, rule violations, or issues with the prison ^F4
NoConvenient	5 ^F5 The location of the classes was not convenient ^F5
RConflictIns	6 ^F6 You had a conflict with the instructor ^F6
NmConIns	7 ^F7 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with the instructor ^F7
RConPartic	8 ^F8 You had a conflict with participants ^F8
NmConPartic	9 ^F9 ^prld.namefill had a conflict with participants ^F9
RNoAgree	10 ^F10 You did not agree with discussions/message ^F10
NmNoAgree	11 ^F11 ^prld.namefill did not agree with discussions/message ^F11
Moved	12 ^F12 You got released or transferred to another institution ^F12
KickOut	13 ^F13 You got kicked out ^F13
Other	14 ^F14 Some other reason (SPECIFY) ^F14

**Logic after:**

If FE4S063 includes 14 (other), go to FE4S063s. Else go to FE4S064.  
-----

**FE4S063s** **18MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER REASON

**Question Type:** STRING[100]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE= Dead, skip to FE4S069. If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

**FE4S064** **18MFU Counseling**

Since ^REFDATE, have you met with a counselor, therapist, or social worker to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill in sessions that were not part of a workshop, class, or group? In other words, individual or couple's counseling sessions that did not include other people besides you or ^prld.Namefill. ^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**FE4S065** **18MFU Need Couples Counseling**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed to participate in individual or couple's counseling sessions to work on your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE4S064 = yes, ask FE4S066; else, skip to FE4S069.

**FE4S066** **18MFU Attended Marriage Counseling**

Since ^REFDATE, about how many times have you had these counseling sessions to work on your (marriage/relationship)?

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE4S064 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S064a.

**FE4S064a** **18MFU When Counseling Received**

Did you receive this counseling....

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----

**FE4S068** **18MFU Length of Sessions**

About how long did each session usually last?

NUMBER OF HOURS [ROUND TO THE NEAREST HOUR]

**Question Type:** 1..24

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE4S066 GE 1 AND FE4S068 GE 1, ask FE4S068a.

**FE4S068a** **18MFU Confirmation on Number of Hours**

So, you had about ^FE4S066 sessions each lasting ^FE4S068 hours?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If R answers no to FE4S068a, add consistency check, "GO BACK TO PREVIOUS TWO QUESTIONS AND CORRECT THE ANSWERS. PROBE, AS NEEDED."

-----

**FE4S067**

**18MFU Number of Times Attended Counseling Classes**

How many of these sessions did you attend @Btogether with@B ^prld.Namefill?

NUMBER OF TIMES

*Question Type:* 0..100

-----

**Logic before:**

If yes to FE4S057 or FE4S064, ask FE4S069. Else go to FE4S073. If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=1, BOLD AND DISPLAY ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS. IF NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=2, only bold and allow options 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7.

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FE4S069**

**18MFU Person Who Informed You**

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

How did you hear about the relationship strengthening activities in which you participated? Who told you about the classes?

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

*Question Type:* TInform

InfoSession	1 ^F1 HEARD ABOUT IT AT AN ORIENTATION OR INFORMATION SESSION ^F1
Friend	2 ^F2 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM A FRIEND OR FELLOW INMATE ^F2
Partner	3 ^F3 HEARD ABOUT IT FROM ^prld.namefill ^F3
Ad	4 ^F4 SAW POSTER, BROCHURE, OR OTHER AD ^F4
CaseMngr	5 ^F5 REFERRED BY CASE MANAGER OR OTHER STAFF MEMBER ^F5
Service	6 ^F6 REFERRED BY OTHER SERVICE AGENCY ^F6
Other	7 ^F7 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F7

**Logic after:**

If FE4S069 includes 7 (other), go to FE4S069s. Else go to FE4S070.

-----

**FE4S069s**

**18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER SOURCE

*Question Type:* STRING[100]

-----  
**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE = Dead, skip to FE4S073. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow option 9 (NONE) to be selected along with options 1-8.

**FE4S070** **18MFU Skills Learned from Classes**

[USE SHOWCARD 14]

What knowledge or skills did you learn in relationship classes or relationship counseling that helped you improve your relationship with ^prld.Namefill?

Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TClassesFB

Talk	1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter
Work	2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly
Calm	3 How to calm down when things get heated
Care	4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren)
Trust	5 How to build and keep each other's trust
Feel	6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-partners, and friends
Stress	7 How to deal with stress and life changes together
Other	8 Some other skill (SPECIFY)
None	9 NONE

**Logic after:**

If FE4S070 includes 8 (other), go to FE4S070s. Else go to FE4S071.

-----

**FE4S070s** **18MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY OTHER KNOWLEDGE OR SKILL

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

-----

**Logic before:**

IF FE4S070 included more than one response, ask FE4S071. Else, skip to FE4S072. Fill response option 8 with information captured in FE4S070s In FE4S071, use special font for the response option selected in FE4S070 and only allow those to be selected, by creating a consistency check. "YOU HAVE SELECTED AS THE MOST IMPORTANT SKILL A SKILL THAT WAS NOT REPORTED IN THE PREVIOUS QUESTION, FE4S070. PLEASE PROBE, AS NEEDED, TO OBTAIN CONSISTENT RESPONSES." Allow R to select only one response.

**FE4S071** **18MFU Most Important Skill Learned**

What would you say is the most important skill you learned in your relationship classes or relationship counseling?

**Question Type:** TClassesFB2

Talk	1 ^F1 How to talk with ^prld.Namefill about things that matter ^F1
Work	2 ^F2 How to work through problems calmly and fairly ^F2
Calm	3 ^F3 How to calm down when things get heated ^F3
Care	4 ^F4 How to work together on caring for the child(ren) ^F4
Trust	5 ^F5 How to build and keep each other's trust ^F5
Feel	6 ^F6 How to work with each other's feelings about other family members, ex-partners, and friends ^F6
Stress	7 ^F7 How to deal with stress and life changes together ^F7
Other	8 ^F8^lcfill^F8

-----

-----  
**FE4S072** **18MFU Classes Improved Relationship**

How much has your relationship with ^prld.Namefill improved as a result of the relationship classes or counseling?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:** TSome

Lot 1 A lot  
Little 2 A little  
Notatall 3 Not at all

-----  
**Logic before:**

Ask if TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1. Else skip to FE4S077. If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

**FE4S073** **18MFU Parenting Classes**

Since ^REFDATE, have you attended any classes, groups, or workshops to help you improve your parenting skills or learn to be a better parent?

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE4S074** **18MFU Service Needed**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S073 = yes, ask FE4S075; else, skip to FE4S077.

**FE4S075** **18MFU Attended Classes to Improve Parenting Skills**

Since ^REFDATE, how many times have you attended any parenting classes, groups, or workshops?

NUMBER OF TIMES

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S073 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S073a. Else go to FE4S076.

**FE4S073a** **18MFU When Workshops Received**

Did you attend these classes/groups/workshops...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**FE4S076** **18MFU Length of Classes**

About how long did each class, workshop, or group session usually last? In other words, for how many hours did you meet each time?

NUMBER OF HOURS

**Question Type:** *1..24*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

**FE4S077** **18MFU Consultation with Any Staff**

Since ^REFDATE, have you met with a staff member who talks with you about issues or needs you have, tries to get you into services or programs, helps you get benefits or assistance, and/or monitors your progress?

These services are called case management and the person might be called a case manager, case worker, social worker, transition coordinator, or systems navigator.

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE4S078** **18MFU Services Needed**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S077 = yes, ask FE4S079. Else go to FE4S082.

**FE4S079** **18MFU Sessions of Case Management**

How many sessions of case management have you received since your last interview?

NUMBER OF SESSIONS

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----

**FE4S079a** **18MFU Case Manager Helpful**

How helpful did you find your case manager?

**Question Type:** THelpful

VeryHelp	1 Very helpful
SomeHelp	2 Somewhat helpful
NotHelp	3 Not helpful

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE4S077 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S077a. Else go to FE4S080

**FE4S077a** **18MFU When Case Management Received**

Did you receive this case management....

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar	1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released
Relse	2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside
Both	3 or both

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply", but do not allow R to select "None" (option 1) along with options 2-15.

**FE4S080** **18MFU Case Manager Referred Services**

[USE SHOWCARD 15]

Has a case manager referred you to any of the following kinds of services or benefits? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any others?

**Question Type:** *TServices*

None	1 None
Education	2 Marriage or relationship education
Parent	3 Parenting education
Job	4 Job training or employment readiness
Money	5 Money management training
Life	6 Other life skills training
Support	7 Support groups
Counsel	8 Marriage or relationship counseling
Mental	9 Mental health treatment
SubAbuse	10 Substance abuse treatment
Other	11 Other counseling
Housing	12 Housing program
Health	13 Health benefits program
Public	14 Public assistance, such as TANF or food stamps
Legal	15 Legal services

**Logic after:**

IF FE4S080 = none, go to FE4S082. Else go to FE4S081.

If the "none" option is selected with any other option or options trigger a hard consistency check that says: " IF "NONE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

-----

**FE4S081** **18MFU Case Manager Follow-Up on Services**

Has a case manager followed up to make sure you received those services?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO



-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

**FE4S082** **18MFU Received Treatment for Emotional/Mental Prob**

Since ^REFDATE, have you received counseling, therapy, or other treatment to help you deal with an emotional or mental health problem?

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE4S083** **18MFU Needed Treatment**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE4S082 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S082a.

**FE4S082a** **18MFU When Counseling Received**

Did you receive this counseling/therapy/treatment....

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----

**FE4S084** **18MFU Received Group Therapy/Treatment**

Since ^REFDATE, have you received counseling, self-help groups, group sessions, or other treatment to help you deal with alcohol or substance abuse?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**FE4S085** **18MFU Needed Group Therapy/Treatment**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S084 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S084a.

**FE4S084a** **18MFU When Alc/Substance Abuse Treatment Received**

Did you receive this alcohol or substance abuse treatment....

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

**FE4S086** **18MFU Received Anger Management Services**

Since ^REFDATE, have you received services or taken a course to help you manage anger?

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE4S087** **18MFU Needed Anger Management Services**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S086 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S086a.

**FE4S086a** **18MFU When Anger Mngmt Received**

Did you participate in anger management services....

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

**FE4S090** **18MFU Received Educational Classes**

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any GED, adult basic education, or college courses?

^lcfill

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE4S091** **18MFU Needed Educational Classes**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S090 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S090a.

**FE4S090a** **18MFU When Education Courses Received**

Did you participate in these courses...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**FE4S092**

**18MFU Received Job Training**

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any employment readiness, vocational or job training programs?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE4S093**

**18MFU Needed Job Training**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S092 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S092a.

**FE4S092a**

**18MFU When Job Training Received**

Did you participate in this training...

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated." If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated." Else do not fill.

**FE4S094**

**MFU Received Financial Planning Courses**

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any money management or financial planning programs?

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE4S095**

**18MFU Needed Financial Planning Courses**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S094 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S094a.

**FE4S094a** **18MFU When Money/Financial Planning Received**

Did you participate in money management or financial planning classes...

**Question Type:** TWWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**FE4S096** **18MFU Received Life Skills Education**

Since ^REFDATE have you participated in any other life skills education?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE4S097** **18MFU Needed Life Skills Education**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S096 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S096a.

**FE4S096a** **18MFU When Life Skills Received**

Did you participate in other life skills training...

**Question Type:** TWWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**FE4S098** **18MFU Received Assistance for Housing Needs Post-R**

Since ^REFDATE have you received any help finding housing or paying for housing?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE4S099** **18MFU Needed Assistance for Housing Needs Post-Rel**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S098 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S098a.

**FE4S098a** **18MFU When Housing Help Received**

Did you receive this housing-related help ...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, ask FE4S100. Else go to FE4S102.

**FE4S100** **18MFU Received Assistance with Child Custody Issue**

Since ^REFDATE have you received any assistance with retaining your parental rights or changing child custody arrangements?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE4S101** **18MFU Needed Assistance with Child Custody Issues**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S100 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S100a.

**FE4S100a** **18MFU When Child Custody Assistance Received**

Did you receive assistance...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=3 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read "Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was reincarcerated. If MALEINCAR18=5 and NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, ^lcfill should read Remember, we are asking about services received since ^REFDATE but not counting any services you received while ^prld.Namefill was incarcerated.." Else do not fill.

**FE4S102** **18MFU Received Family Mediation**

Since ^REFDATE, have you participated in any family group conferencing or family mediation? We mean meetings with any family members to discuss issues and set goals for the future.

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE4S103** **18MFU Needed Family Mediation**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE4S102 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S102a.

**FE4S102a** **18MFU When Family Conferencing Received**

Did you participate in family group conferencing/mediation...

**Question Type:** TWhnClassFem

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----

**FE4S104** **18MFU Received Group Support**

Since ^REFDATE have you participated in any support groups? We mean a group of individuals who meet regularly to discuss personal or interpersonal issues.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**FE4S105** **18MFU Needed Group Support**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S104 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S104a.

**FE4S104a** **18MFU When Group Support Received**

Did you participate in support groups...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both

-----  
**FE4S106** **18MFU Received Spiritual/Religious Help**

Since ^REFDATE have you received spiritual or religious assistance from any faith-based organizations or people? For example, this would include meeting with a chaplain, minister, or other clergy member.

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE4S107** **18MFU Needed Spiritual/Religious Help**

Have you wanted or felt that you needed this service?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4S106 = yes and [(MALEINCAR18=1 or 3) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive)], ask FE4S106a.

**FE4S106a** **18MFU When Religious Assistance Received**

Did you receive this spiritual or religious assistance...

**Question Type:** *TWhnClassFem*

Incar 1 Before ^prld.Namefill was released  
Relse 2 During ^prld.Namefill's time on the outside  
Both 3 or both



## *Housing*

---

### *Logic before:*

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 1, skip to FE4L134a. If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2 OR 3) AND [(NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=ALIVE) AND (MALEINCAR18=1, 3, 5, OR 6)] skip to FE4I034 (employment). IF (FEMINCARSTATE18=2 OR 3) AND [(NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=DEAD) OR (MALEINCAR18=2 OR 4)], ask FE4J040. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

### **FE4J040**      *18MFU Ever Live*

[USE SHOWCARD 16]

Now, I have some questions about your living situation over the time since ^REFDATE.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Since ^REFDATE, have you lived in any of these places? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?

### *Question Type:*    *Tresidence*

Own	1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, mortgage, or lease
Elses	2 In someone else's house or apartment
Transitional	3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house
Motel	4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house
Treatment	5 In a residential treatment facility
Shelter	6 In a shelter
Street	7 On the street
Outdoor	8 In an outdoor location where you camped out
Vacant	9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit
Other	10 In some other place

---

### *Logic before:*

If R lives in more than one place (from FE4J040), go to FE4J041. Else go to FE4J042. Use special font for response options that were selected in FE4J040.

### **FE4J041**      *18MFU Primarily Reside*

During the time since ^REFDATE, where did you mostly live?

SELECT ONE.

### *Question Type:*    *TResidenceFB*

Own	1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name is on the title, mortgage, or lease ^F1
Elses	2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2
Transitional	3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3
Motel	4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4
Treatment	5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5
Shelter	6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6
Street	7 ^F7 On the street ^F7
Outdoor	8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camp out ^F8
Vacant	9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9
Other	10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10

### *Logic after:*

Add a consistency check after FE4J041 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in FE4J040. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4J040 includes Own or Elses, ask FE4J042. Else go to FE4J043a.

**FE4J042** **18MFU Public Housing**

Was/is the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FE4J042 = no, go to FE4J043. Else go to FE4J043a.  
-----

**FE4J043** **18MFU Section 8**

Was/is the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

**FE4J043a** **18MFU Number of Places**

Since ^REFDATE, in how many places have you lived?

**Question Type:** 1..100  
-----

**Logic before:**

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE.FE= Live) ask FE4J043b. If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE.FE = Dead), skip to FE4J044b.

**FE4J043b** **18MFU Live with Focal Child**

Since ^REFDATE, have you lived with ^prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

**Logic before:**

If FE4J043b = yes and FECON5=no, ask FE4J044a.

**FE4J044a** **18MFU Living with Focal Child**

Is ^prld.FOCCHILD currently living with you, at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

Ask FE4J044b for each of R's remaining living non-focal children (include non-focal children from baseline as well as all new children). Else skip to FE4J045.

**FE4J044b**                      **18MFU Live with Other Children**

Since ^REFDATE, have you lived with ^CHILD at least part of the time?

**Question Type:**    array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE4J044b = yes and FECON5=no, ask FE4J044c. Loop FE4J044b-FE4J044c for each of R's remaining living children.

**FE4J044c**                      **18MFU Living with Other Children**

Are you currently living with ^CHILD?

**Question Type:**    array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

-----

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, fill ^lcfill with "OTHER THAN ^Namefillcaps", and fill lcfill2 with "^OF Namefillcaps". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead, do not fill ^lcfill or ^lcfill2. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FE4J045**                      **18MFU Living with Others**

Who else have you lived with since ^REFDATE?

Please list everyone who has lived with you at some point since ^REFDATE.

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

**Question Type:**    TLivingFUInc

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| NoOne       | 1 NO ONE ELSE   |
| Spouse      | 2 A CURRENT ROMANTIC PARTNER ^lcfill                          |
| Ex          | 3 AN EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER ^lcfill                    |
| Mother      | 4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER   |
| Father      | 5 FATHER/STEPFATHER   |
| Sister      | 6 SISTER/STEPSISTER   |
| Brother     | 7 BROTHER/STEPBROTHER   |
| AuntUnc     | 8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE                                |
| Cousin      | 9 COUSIN  |
| Grandparent | 10 GRANDPARENT  |
| Child       | 11 CHILD/STEPCHILD  |
| Friend      | 12 FRIEND OF R  |
| PartFriend  | 13 FRIEND OF ROMANTIC PARTNER ^lcfill2                        |
| Other       | 14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY) |

**Logic after:**

If FE4J045 includes 14 (other), go to FE4J045s. Else go to FE4J045a.

If the "no one else" option is selected with any other option or options trigger a hard consistency check that says: " IF "NO ONE ELSE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."

-----

-----  
**FE4J045s**

**18MFU Specify Other**

SPECIFY ANY OTHER PERSON THE RESPONDENT LIVED WITH

*Question Type:*    *STRING[25]*

-----

**Logic before:**

If FECON5=yes, ^lcfill should say "lived during your time on the outside." If FECON5=No, ^lcfill should say "currently live."

**FE4J045a**

**18MFU Neighborhood 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 17]

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about the neighborhood where you ^lcfill

It is hard to stay out of trouble in your neighborhood or community.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE4J045b**

**18MFU Neighborhood 2**

Drug selling is a major problem in your neighborhood or community.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE4J045c**

**18MFU Neighborhood 3**

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to live.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

---

**FE4J045d**

**18MFU Neighborhood 4**

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to find a job.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Income*

---

### **FE4K017**                      **18MFU Welfare**

Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you have received income from this source during the time since ^REFDATE.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may have received this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check, or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

---

### **FE4K019**                      **18MFU Public Assistance**

Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health Service, disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may have received these benefits as coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

---

### **FE4K021**                      **18MFU Child Support Received**

Child support payments?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

---

### **FE4K023**                      **18MFU Money from Others**

Money from friends or relatives who did not live with you at that time?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

---

-----  
**FE4K025** **18MFU Formal Payment**

Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you received a pay stub for, and for which taxes were taken out of your pay.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE4K027** **18MFU Casual Work**

"Under the table" or casual work? By "under the table", we mean work that you did not receive a pay stub for, for which taxes were not taken out of your pay. This could include things you were paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE4K029** **18MFU Illegal Activities**

Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?

Question Type: TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE4K031** **18MFU Budget**

[USE SHOWCARD 18]

During the time since ^REFDATE, how often have you relied on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Some 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never

-----

**FE4K032** **18MFU Meeting Bills**

During the time since ^REFDATE, how often have you had difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?

Question Type: TAUSN

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Some 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never

-----

-----  
**FE4K033**

**18MFU Money at End of Month**

During the time since ^REFDATE, how often have you had money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never



## *Employment*

---

### *Logic before:*

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say ",that is, during your time on the outside", Else, ^lcfill should not fill.

### **FE4I034** *18MFU Any Job*

This next set of questions deals with any employment you have had since ^REFDATE ^lcfill.

At any point since ^REFDATE have you worked at a job?

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

### *Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

### *Logic after:*

FE4I034 = Yes and FECON5=no, ask FE4I034a. If FE4I034=yes and FECON5=yes, skip to FE4I036. If FE4I034=no, go to FE4L134a.

---

### **FE4I034a** *18MFU Currently Employed*

Are you @Bcurrently@B working at a job?

### *Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

### *Logic before:*

If FE4I034a = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Is" and ^lcfill2 should say "current". If FE4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Was" and ^lcfill2 should say "most recent".

### **FE4I036** *18MFU Job Status*

^lcfill1 your ^lcfill2 job...

### *Question Type:* TJStatus

PT	1 Part time
FT	2 Full time
NoJob	3 You have never had a job

### **FE4I035a** *18MFU Employment Duration*

How many months have you worked since ^REFDATE?

*Question Type:* 0..11

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4I034a = yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Is" and ^lcfill2 should say "current". If FE4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill1 should say "Was" and ^lcfill2 should say "most recent".

**FE4I037** **18MFU Job Type**

^lcfill1 your ^lcfill2 job...

**Question Type:** *TJType*

Formal 1 Formal pay (a job that has a pay stub)  
Self 2 Self-employment  
Casual 3 Casual pay (a job that is "under the table" or "off the books")

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "do". If FE4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "did".

**FE4I037a** **18MFU Earnings**

How much ^lcfill you earn per month from your job before taxes, including any tips, bonuses, and commissions?

[ENTER THE DOLLAR AMOUNT ON THIS SCREEN. ROUND UP TO THE NEAREST WHOLE DOLLAR.]

**Question Type:** *1..999999*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "Does your current". If FE4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "Did your most recent".

**FE4I038** **18MFU Health Insurance**

^lcfill job provide health insurance coverage?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE4I034a = yes, ^lcfill should say "Are". If FE4I034a NE yes, ^lcfill should say "Were".

**FE4I039** **18MFU Entitled to Leave**

^lcfill you entitled to any fully paid leave, such as sick leave, paid holidays, or vacation leave from your employer?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *Social Support*

---

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive, fill ^lcfill with "^prld.Namefill or". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead, do not fill.

**FE4L134a** **18MFU Number of Friends**

Next, you will be asked about the kinds of support you have received from your friends and family since ^REFDATE.

[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

First, I will ask about your friends. Please do not count ^lcfill any family members as you answer this question.

How many close friends do you have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. Would you say you have no close friends, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

**Question Type:** *TQuantity*

None	1 NO CLOSE FRIENDS
Oneto2	2 ONE OR TWO
Threeto5	3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10	4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore	5 MORE THAN TEN

---

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive and TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, fill ^lcfill with "other than ^prld.Namefill or your ^children". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive and TOTALCHILD18.FE=0, fill ^lcfill with "other than prld.Namefill". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead and TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, fill ^lcfill with "other than your ^children". Else, do not fill ^lcfill.

**FE4L128a** **18MFU Close Family Members**

Next, I'd like to know about support you have received from family members ^lcfill.

How many close family members do you currently have? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or can call on for help. Would you say you have no close family members, 1-2, 3-5, 6-10, or more than that?

**Question Type:** *TQuantity2*

None	1 NO CLOSE FAMILY MEMBERS
Oneto2	2 ONE TO TWO
Threeto5	3 THREE TO FIVE
Sixto10	4 SIX TO TEN
TenMore	5 MORE THAN TEN

## *Parenting*

---

### *Logic before:*

If (FEMALEINCARSTATE18=2 OR 3) AND (PARTNERFOCAL=1 and FOCLIVE.FE= Live), ask FE4N062 Else skip to FE4P069.

### **FE4N062**                      *18MFU Frequency of Activities with Focal Child*

In a typical week since ^REFDATE, how many days have you participated in an activity with ^prld.FOCCHILD, such as eating meals, going shopping, helping with homework, or doing something fun with him or her?

[REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

### *Question Type:*    TDays

None	0 NONE
One	1 ONE DAY
Two	2 TWO DAYS
Three	3 THREE DAYS
Four	4 FOUR DAYS
Five	5 FIVE DAYS
Six	6 SIX DAYS
Seven	7 SEVEN DAYS



## *Housing*

---

### *Logic before:*

If (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE= Dead) OR (MALEINCAR18 = 2 or 4), skip to Part Six, domain Z (FE6Z000). If (MALEINCAR18=1, 3, 5, OR 6) AND (FEMINCARSTATE18=1), skip to FE5N095. ELSE GO TO FE5J040. Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill1 should say "^prld.Namefill was released" and ^lcfill2 should say "[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]." If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "^REFDATE" and ^lcfill2 should say "[REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]."

### **FE5J040**                      *18MFU Ever Live*

[USE SHOWCARD 19]

Now, I have some questions about your living situation since ^lcfill1 ^lcfill2..

Since ^lcfill1, have you lived in any of these places? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other places?

### *Question Type:    TResidence*

Own	1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name was on the title, mortgage, or lease
Elses	2 In someone else's house or apartment
Transitional	3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house
Motel	4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house
Treatment	5 In a residential treatment facility
Shelter	6 In a shelter
Street	7 On the street
Outdoor	8 In an outdoor location where you camped out
Vacant	9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit
Other	10 In some other place

### *Logic before:*

If R lives in more than one place (from FE5J040), go to FE5J041. Else go to FE5J042. Use special font for response options that were selected in FE5J040. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

### **FE5J041**                      *18MFU Primarily Reside*

Since ^lcfill, where have you mostly lived?

SELECT ONE.

### *Question Type:    TResidenceFB*

Own	1 ^F1 In your own house or apartment, meaning your name is on the title, mortgage, or lease ^F1
Elses	2 ^F2 In someone else's house or apartment ^F2
Transitional	3 ^F3 In a transitional housing building or halfway house ^F3
Motel	4 ^F4 In a motel/hotel or rooming house ^F4
Treatment	5 ^F5 In a residential treatment facility ^F5
Shelter	6 ^F6 In a shelter ^F6
Street	7 ^F7 On the street ^F7
Outdoor	8 ^F8 In an outdoor location where you camp out ^F8
Vacant	9 ^F9 In an abandoned building or vacant unit ^F9
Other	10 ^F10 In some other place ^F10

### *Logic after:*

Add a consistency check after FE5J041 if R chooses a response that was not also selected in FE5J040. Text should say, "RESPONSE IS INCONSISTENT WITH RESPONSE TO PREVIOUS QUESTION. PROBE, AS NEEDED, SO BOTH ITEMS ARE CONSISTENT."

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE5J040 includes Own or Elses, ask FE5J042. Else go to FE5J043a.

**FE5J042** **18MFU Public Housing**

Was the (house/apartment) public housing? Public housing is defined as a unit in a building owned by a public housing authority.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FE5J042 = no, go to FE5J043. Else go to FE5J043a.  
-----

**FE5J043** **18MFU Section 8**

Was the (house/apartment) Section 8? Section 8 housing is where a Section 8 voucher is being used to pay for part or all of your rent for a privately owned unit.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5J043a** **18MFU Number of Places**

Since ^lcfill, in how many places have you lived?

**Question Type:** 1..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE.FE= Live, ask FE5N095. Else, go to FE5J044b. Use special font for all response options; use special font for following options based on responses to previous questions: If FECON5 = no, bold option 1. If (FE3Q000 ne 1, bold option 3. Always bold response options 2, and 4-12. Allow the respondent to select all that apply.

**FE5N095** **18MFU Focal Child Residence**

[USE SHOWCARD 20]

The next items ask about ^prld.FOCCHILD.

With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

**Question Type:** *TFocalResideFU*

Respondent	1 ^F1 YOU ^F1
Mother	2 ^F2 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER ^F2
Nmfill	3 ^F3 ^NAMEFILLcaps ^F3
Father	4 ^F4 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER ^F4
GrandparentM	5 ^F5 THE CHILD'S MATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F5
GrandparentP	6 ^F6 THE CHILD'S PATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F6
StepGrand	7 ^F7 THE CHILD'S STEP-GRANDPARENT(S) ^F7
RelativesB	8 ^F8 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE CHILD ^F8
Stepparent	9 ^F9 THE CHILD'S STEPPARENT ^F9
NonBlood	10 ^F10 OTHER NON-BLOOD RELATIVES ^F10
SocialS	11 ^F11 THE CHILD IS IN CUSTODY OF SOCIAL SERVICES ^F11
Other	12 ^F12 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F12

**Logic after:**

If FE5N095 includes 12 (other), go to FE5N095s. If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, go to FEJ045b. Else go to FE5J043b. FE5N095: Add a consistency check after FE5N095 if R chooses option 1 and FECON5 NE no; text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH FEMALE CURRENTLY BEING INCARCERATED (FECON5). PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE CONSISTENT RESPONSE."  
-----

**FE5N095s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, skip to FE5J045b. Ask FE5J043b if response option 1 was not selected in FE5N095. Else go to FE5J044a. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5J043b** **18MFU Live with Focal Child**

Since ^lcfill, have you lived with ^prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO



-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE5J043b=yes and FECON5=no, ask FE5J044a. Else go to FE5J045b.

**FE5J044a** **18MFU Living with Focal Child**

Are you currently living with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Ask FE5J045b if FE5N095 does not include 3 and is not blank. Else go to FE5J046a. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5J045b** **18MFU Live with Focal Child**

Since ^lcfill, has ^prld.Namefill lived with ^prld.FOCCHILD at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

Ask FE5J046a if FE5J045b=yes and (FE3Q000=no or MALEINCARSTATE18=1 or MALEINCARSTATE18=6).

**FE5J046a** **18MFU Living with Focal Child**

Is ^prld.Namefill currently living with ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, skip to FE5N000. If any non-focal living children remain, ask FE5J044b. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5J044b** **18MFU Live with Other Children**

Since ^lcfill, have you lived with ^CHILD at least part of the time?

**Question Type:** array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE5J044b = yes and FECON5=no, ask FE5J044c. Loop FE5J044b-FE5J044c for each of R's remaining living children.

**FE5J044c** **18MFU Living with Other Children**

Are you currently living with ^CHILD?

**Question Type:** array[1..30] of TYesNoCaps

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5J001** **18MFU Live with Namefill**

Since ^lcfill, have you lived with ^prld.Namefill at any point?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FE5J001 = yes) and (FECON5 = no) and (FE3Q000=no or MALEINCARSTATE18=1 or MALEINCARSTATE18=6), ask FE5J002. Else go to FE5J045.

**FE5J002** **18MFU Currently Live with Namefill**

Are you currently living with ^prld.Namefill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE". Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FE5J045** **18MFU Living with Others**

Who else have you lived with since ^lcfill?

Please list everyone who has lived with you at some point since ^lcfill.

[SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

**Question Type:** TLivingFBx

NoOne 1 NO ONE ELSE  
Spouse 2 A CURRENT ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN ^Namefillcaps  
Ex 3 AN EX-SPOUSE OR ROMANTIC PARTNER OTHER THAN ^Namefillcaps  
Mother 4 MOTHER/STEPMOTHER  
Father 5 FATHER/STEFFATHER  
Sister 6 SISTER/STEPSISTER  
Brother 7 BROTHER/STEBBROTHER  
AuntUnc 8 AUNT/UNCLE, GREAT AUNT/UNCLE  
Cousin 9 COUSIN  
Grandparent 10 GRANDPARENT  
Child 11 CHILD/STEPCHILD  
Friend 12 FRIEND OF R  
PartFriend 13 FRIEND OF ^Namefillcaps  
Other 14 SOME OTHER PERSON, NOT A FRIEND OR FAMILY MEMBER (SPECIFY)  
Nmfill 15 ^Namefillcaps

**Logic after:**

If FE5J045 includes 14 (other), go to FE5J045s. Else go to FE5J003.

If the "no one else" option is selected with any other option or options trigger a hard consistency check that says: " IF "NO ONE ELSE" IS SELECTED, NO OTHER CATEGORY SHOULD BE SELECTED."



---

**FE5J055c**

**18MFU Neighborhood 3**

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to live.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE5J055d**

**18MFU Neighborhood 4**

Your neighborhood or community is a good place to find a job.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Income*

---

**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K000**                      **18MFU Income intro**

Now I'm going to ask you some more questions about your life since ^lcfill.

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K016**                      **18MFU Share Income with Partner**

Since ^lcfill, have you and ^prld.Namefill had any shared expenses, such as rent, mortgage, food, car expenses, utility bills, or credit card bills?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

---

**FE5K016a**                      **18MFU Both Contribute to Income**

Have you and ^prld.Namefill both contributed to the assets you share? That is, have both you and ^prld.Namefill had money coming in that you have used for your shared expenses?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K017**                      **18MFU Welfare**

Next I'm going to read a list of income sources. For each, tell me if you have received income from this source since ^lcfill.

Cash welfare, also known as TANF? You may have received this benefit as an electronic transfer, a check, or on a bank or debit card. TANF is Temporary Assistance for Needy Families.

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K018. Else go to FE5K019. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K018** **18MFU Partner Received Welfare**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since ^lcfill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE5K019** **18MFU Public Assistance**

Other public assistance, such as food stamp benefits, support from the Indian Health Service, disability insurance such as Supplemental Security Income (SSI), Social Security Disability Insurance (SSDI), or unemployment insurance benefits (UI)? You may have received these benefits as coupons, electronic transfer, or as an EBT or debit card.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K020. Else go to FE5K021. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K020** **18MFU Partner Received Public Assistance**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since ^lcfill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE5K021** **18MFU Child Support Received**

Child support payments?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K022. Else go to FE5K023. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K022** **18MFU Partner Received Child Support**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since ^lcfill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**FE5K023**

**18MFU Money from Others**

Money from friends or relatives who did not live with you at that time?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K024. Else go to FE5K025. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K024**

**18MFU Partner Received Money from Others**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since ^lcfill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE5K025**

**18MFU Formal Payment**

Formal employment? By "formal", we mean a job that you received a pay stub for, and for which taxes were taken out of your pay.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K026. Else go to FE5K027. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K026**

**18MFU Partner Received Formal Paycheck**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since ^lcfill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE5K027**

**18MFU Casual Work**

"Under the table" or casual work? By "under the table", we mean work that you did not receive a pay stub for, for which taxes were not taken out of your pay. This could include things you were paid in cash for, like babysitting or mowing lawns.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K028. Else go to FE5K029. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K028** **18MFU Partner Received Money Under the Table**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since ^lcfill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**FE5K029** **18MFU Illegal Activities**

Illegal activities, such as selling drugs, breaking and entering, etc.?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE5K016 = yes, ask FE5K030. Else go to FE5K031. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K030** **18MFU Partner Received Funds from Illegal Activiti**

Has ^prld.Namefill received income from this source since ^lcfill?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K031** **18MFU Budget**

[USE SHOWCARD 22]

Since ^lcfill, how often have you relied on a planned budget to guide your monthly spending?

**Question Type:** TAUSN

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Some 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never



-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K032** **18MFU Meeting Bills**

Since ^lcfill, how often have you had difficulty meeting monthly payments on bills?

**Question Type:** TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5K033** **18MFU Money at End of Month**

Since ^lcfill, how often have you had money at the end of the month after the bills were paid?

**Question Type:** TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ask FE5K034. Else, skip to FE5L009.

**FE5K034** **18MFU Money Better, Worse, Same**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, is your money situation better, worse or about the same as it was before he was released?

**Question Type:** TBetWrseSme

Better	1 BETTER
Worse	2 WORSE
Same	3 ABOUT THE SAME

## *Social Support*

---

**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5L009** *18MFU Friend Support Expectations 1*

This next set of questions asks about the kinds of support you have received from your friends and family since ^lcfill.

Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**FE5L010** *18MFU Friend Support Expectations 2*

Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**FE5L011** *18MFU Friend Support Expectations 3*

Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE". If TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, ^childfill should fill "or your ^children". Else do not fill.

**FE5L006** *18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1*

This next set of questions asks about the kinds of support you have received from your family members, other than ^prld.Namefill ^childfill since ^lcfill.

Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

-----  
**FE5L007**

**18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2**

Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE5L008**

**18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3**

Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "REFDATE".

**FE5L036p**

**18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 4**

Now let's think about ^prld.Namefill.

Since ^lcfill, how often have the people ^prld.Namefill spends time with convinced him to do things he knows he shouldn't be doing?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often 1 Often  
Some 2 Sometimes  
Rarely 3 Rarely  
Never 4 Never

## *Parenting*

---

### *Logic before:*

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE.FE = Live) or (TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1 AND FE1D030 <> empty), ask FE5N000. Else go to Domain T, item FE5T134.

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released [REFER R TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE [REFER R TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]."

### **FE5N000** *18MFU Parenting Intro*

This next set of questions is about your and ^prld.Namefill's experiences with parenting since ^lcfill.

### *Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### *Logic before:*

(If PARTNERFOCAL=0 OR FOCLIVE.FE=Dead) AND (total # of non-focal children GE1), go to FE5N001. If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 AND FOCLIVE.FE=Live AND FE5J045b =no ask FE5N030. Else go to FE5N031p.

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE"

### **FE5N030** *18MFU See Focal Child*

[USE SHOWCARD 23]

Since ^lcfill, how often does ^prld.NAMEFILL see ^prld.FOCCHILD in person?

### *Question Type:* TOften

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

---

### *Logic before:*

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE"

### **FE5N031p** *18MFU Financially Support Focal Child*

Has ^prld.Namefill financially supported ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way since ^lcfill?

### *Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

### *Logic after:*

If FE5N031p = no, don't know or refused, go to FE5N059.

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow R to select all that apply.

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE"

**FE5N032p** **18MFU Financial Support for Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 24]

In what way or ways has ^prld.Namefill provided financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD since ^lcfill.  
Please include support provided to the child directly as well as support provided to you or another caretaker of the child.

[ALLOW R TO SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

**Question Type:** TMonetary3

- |          |   |
|----------|---|
| Gift     | 1 Buying ^prld.FOCCHILD birthday or holiday gifts   |
| Shopping | 2 Taking ^prld.FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other things ^FOCSEX1 needs |
| Expense  | 3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the child's household        |
| More300  | 4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month                         |
| Two300   | 5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month                        |
| One200   | 6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month                                |
| Upto100  | 7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \$100 per month                           |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE"

**FE5N059** **18MFU Discipline Decisions About Focal Child**

Since ^lcfill, have you and ^prld.Namefill stood by a discipline or parenting decision, even if one of you did not like the decision?

**Question Type:** TOSRN2

- |           |                  |
|-----------|------------------|
| Often     | 1 Often          |
| Sometimes | 2 Sometimes      |
| Rarely    | 3 Rarely         |
| Never     | 4 Never          |
| NotAp     | 5 Not applicable |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE"

**FE5N060** **18MFU Arguments About Focal Child**

Since ^lcfill, have you often, sometimes, rarely, or never had arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TOSRncaps

- |       |             |
|-------|-------------|
| Often | 1 OFTEN     |
| Some  | 2 SOMETIMES |
| Rare  | 3 RARELY    |
| Never | 4 NEVER     |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE"

**FE5N061** **18MFU Decisions Regarding Health of Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 25]

Since ^lcfill, who has made major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TDecisionsFU2

Both	1 ^prld.Namefill and you have made most of the decisions together
Father	2 ^prld.Namefill has made most decisions without you
Respondent	3 You have made most decisions without ^prld.Namefill
Someone	4 Someone else involved in raising the child has made most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill
RandOther	5 You and someone else involved in raising the child have made most of the decisions

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, skip to FE5N036p.

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill1 should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "^REFDATE". If (MALEINCAR18 = 3 or 5) AND (FEMINCARSTATE18=2), ^lcfill2 should say ",during the time that you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

**FE5N063** **18MFU Frequency Family Activities**

How often have you, ^prld.Namefill, and ^prld.FOCCHILD all done family-oriented activities together, such as recreational activities, eating meals, or going to church since ^lcfill1 ^lcfill2? Would you say often, sometimes, rarely or never?

**Question Type:** TOSRncaps

Often	1 OFTEN
Some	2 SOMETIMES
Rare	3 RARELY
Never	4 NEVER

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill1 should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "^REFDATE". If (MALEINCAR18 = 3 or 5) AND (FEMINCARSTATE18=2), ^lcfill2 should say ", during the time that you were both on the outside". Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

**FE5N064** **18MFU Enjoy Being Together**

How often have you, ^prld.Namefill and ^prld.FOCCHILD enjoyed being together as a family since ^lcfill1 ^lcfill2?

**Question Type:** TOSRncaps

Often	1 OFTEN
Some	2 SOMETIMES
Rare	3 RARELY
Never	4 NEVER

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^he was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE".

**FE5N036p** **18MFU Relationship with Focal**

How easy or hard has it been for ^prld.Namefill to have a good relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD since ^lcfill?

**Question Type:** *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE". Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FE5N037p** **18MFU Biggest Challenges with Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 26]

Thinking about the time since ^lcfill, what have been the biggest challenges in his relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *TExpectFB*

Find	1 Him not knowing how to get in contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD
Missed	2 Having missed out on so much that happened with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he was incarcerated
Trust	3 Getting ^prld.FOCCHILD to trust him or open up to him after the time apart
Transport	4 Finding transportation for visits or activities
Kids	5 Dealing with people who don't want him to see ^prld.FOCCHILD
Instability	6 Him not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able to spend time with ^prld.FOCCHILD
Lifestyle	7 His lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids
Angry	8 ^prld.FOCCHILD being angry at him or not wanting to see him
Money	9 Having money to financially support or buy things for ^prld.FOCCHILD
Other	10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)

**Logic after:**

If FE5N037p includes 10 (other), go to FE5N037s. Else go to FE5N001.  
-----

**FE5N037s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE18=1, skip to FE5Y000. If (TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1) AND (MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3), Ask FE5N001. Else go to FE5T134.

**FE5N001** **18MFU Fatherhood Intro**

Thinking about the time since ^prld.Namefill was released, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements about your ^children.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN GREEN IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**FE5N002** **18MFU Male Role Model**

It is good for the child(ren) to have a male role model.

**Question Type:** TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE5N003** **18MFU Namefill Discipline**

[USE SHOWCARD 27]

^prld.Namefill disciplines the child(ren) too harshly sometimes.

**Question Type:** TAgreeNALower

StroAgree 1 Strongly Agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly Disagree  
NA 5 Not Applicable

-----

**FE5N004** **18MFU Namefill Alone w Child(ren)**

You have felt comfortable leaving ^prld.Namefill alone with the child(ren).

**Question Type:** TAgreeNALower

StroAgree 1 Strongly Agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly Disagree  
NA 5 Not Applicable

-----



-----  
**FE5N005**

**18MFU Namefill Bad Influence**

You have been concerned about ^prld.Namefill being a bad influence on the child(ren).

*Question Type:* TAgreeNALower

StroAgree	1 Strongly Agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly Disagree
NA	5 Not Applicable

-----

**FE5N006**

**18MFU Ease of Raising Child(ren)**

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, it has gotten easier to manage the work of raising (a) child(ren).

*Question Type:* TAgreeNALower

StroAgree	1 Strongly Agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly Disagree
NA	5 Not Applicable

## *Community Involvement*

---

### *Logic before:*

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 1, skip to FE5Y000. If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ^lcfill should say "^prld.Namefill was released". If MALEINCAR18=5 or 6, ^lcfill should say "^REFDATE". Allow R to select all that apply. Do not allow option 5 to be selected along with options 1, 2, 3, and/or 4, CC text should read: "OPTION 5, NONE, CAN NOT BE SELECTED IN CONJUNCTION WITH RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-4. GO BACK AND EDIT RESPONSES."

### **FE5T134** *18MFU Community Involvement*

[USE SHOWCARD 28]

Since ^lcfill, have you done any of the following?

[CHECK ALL THAT APPLY.]

#### *Question Type: TCommInvle*

AttRel	1 Attended a church, mosque, synagogue or any other type of religious service?
CommVol	2 Participated in any community volunteer work?
Vote	3 Voted in any political election, such as a general election, primary election or special referendum?
LocOrg	4 Taken part in any local organizations like clubs, sports teams, ethnic or racial pride groups, political organizations, or other community groups?
None	5 NONE OF THE ABOVE

---

### **FE5T155** *18MFU Belong to Religious Org*

Do you belong to a church, synagogue, mosque, or other religious organization?

#### *Question Type: TYesNo*

yes	1 Yes
no	2 No

---

### *Logic before:*

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ask FE5T0001. Else, skip to section 6.

### **FE5T001** *18MFU Degree of Community Involvement*

Since ^prld.Namefill was released, have you participated in community activities more, less or about the same as when he was incarcerated? By community activities, I mean attending religious services, doing volunteer work, voting, and/or participating in community groups or organizations.

#### *Question Type: TMreLssSme*

More	1 MORE
Less	2 LESS
Same	3 ABOUT THE SAME

---

## Overall Quality of Life

---

### Logic before:

If MALEINCAR18=1 OR 3, ask FE5Y000. Else, skip to section 6.

### FE5Y000 18MFU QOL Intro

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### FE5Y001 18MFU QOL 1

Overall, your life is harder since ^prld.Namefill was released.

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### FE5Y002 18MFU QOL 2

Overall, your life is better since ^prld.Namefill was released

Question Type: TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

## *Personal Traits*

---

### **FE6Z000** *18MFU Personal Traits Intro*

These next questions deal with your feelings, attitudes, and how things are going for you currently.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **FE6Z001** *18MFU Control Important Things in Life*

[USE SHOWCARD 29]

How often do you feel that you are not able to control the important things in your life?

*Question Type:* TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

### **FE6Z002** *18MFU Anger Management 1*

How often do you feel angry or mad?

Would you say....

*Question Type:* TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

### **FE6Z003** *18MFU Anger Management 2*

In general, how much of the time does your anger cause problems in your relationships?

*Question Type:* TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

-----  
**FE6Z004**

**18MFU Anger Management 3**

How much of the time does your anger cause problems in your job or work life?

*Question Type:* TOSRNLower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**FE6Z004a**

**18MFU Reactive Intro**

For each of the following items, please tell me how much you agree or disagree. There are no correct or incorrect answers.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**FE6Z005**

**18MFU Reactive Responding 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 30]

You often respond quickly and emotionally when something happens.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z006**

**18MFU Reactive Responding 2**

You let your emotions cool before you act.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z006a**

**18MFU Spritual Intro**

These next questions are about the role that religion or spirituality plays in your life. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of these statements.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

-----  
**FE6Z007**

**18MFU Spirituality 1**

You find strength in your religion or spirituality.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z008**

**18MFU Spirituality 2**

You pray or meditate regularly.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z009**

**18MFU Spirituality 3**

You read the Bible, Koran, or other religious books regularly.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z010**

**18MFU Spirituality 4**

The religious services or groups you participate in matter a great deal to you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z010a**

**18MFU Self Efficacy Intro**

The next questions are about how you currently feel about your life.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen	1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
------------	-----------------------

-----

---

**FE6Z011****18MFU Self Efficacy 1**

You can do just about anything you really set your mind to.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE6Z012****18MFU Self Efficacy 2**

Sometimes you feel like you're being pushed around in your life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE6Z013****18MFU Self Efficacy 3**

You often feel helpless dealing with the problems of life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE6Z014****18MFU Goal Orientation 1**

It's important for you to take time to plan out where you're going in life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE6Z015**

**18MFU Goal Orientation 2**

You have many goals that you will work to achieve.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z015a**

**Attachment Intro**

For each of the following statements, please tell me how much you agree or disagree when it comes to close relationships.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen	1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE
------------	-----------------------

-----

**FE6Z016**

**18MFU Attachment 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 31]

It is easy for me to become emotionally close to others. I am comfortable depending on them and having them depend on me. I don't worry about being alone or having others not accept me.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
SomeAgree	2 Agree
Agree	3 Somewhat agree
Disagree	4 Somewhat disagree
SomeDisagree	5 Disagree
StroDisagree	6 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z017**

**18MFU Attachment 2**

I am uncomfortable getting close to others. I want emotionally close relationships, but I find it difficult to trust others completely, or to depend on them. I worry that I will be hurt if I allow myself to become too close to others.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
SomeAgree	2 Agree
Agree	3 Somewhat agree
Disagree	4 Somewhat disagree
SomeDisagree	5 Disagree
StroDisagree	6 Strongly disagree

-----



-----

**FE6Z018**

**18MFU Attachment 3**

I want to be completely emotionally intimate with others, but I often find that others are reluctant to get as close as I would like. I am uncomfortable being without close relationships, but I sometimes worry that others don't value me as much as I value them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| SomeAgree    | 2 Agree             |
| Agree        | 3 Somewhat agree    |
| Disagree     | 4 Somewhat disagree |
| SomeDisagree | 5 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |
- 

**FE6Z018a**

**18MFU Attachment 4**

I am comfortable without close emotional relationships. It is very important to me to feel independent and self-sufficient, and I prefer not to depend on others or have others depend on me.

*Question Type:* TAgreeAtt

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| SomeAgree    | 2 Agree             |
| Agree        | 3 Somewhat agree    |
| Disagree     | 4 Somewhat disagree |
| SomeDisagree | 5 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 6 Strongly disagree |
- 

**FE6Z019**

**18MFU Cooperation 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 32]

You often consider another person's feelings as much as your own.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
- 

**FE6Z020**

**18MFU Cooperation 2**

People involved with you have to learn how to do things your way.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |
-

-----

**FE6Z021i** **18MFU Relationship Skills Intro**

These next questions are about your opinions about romantic relationships. Please tell me how much you agree or disagree.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**FE6Z021** **18MFU Relationship Skills 1**

Once a couple starts to have problems, it usually is not possible to fix them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z022** **18MFU Relationship Skills 2**

Couples should not have to work on their relationships in order to have a happy relationship.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z023** **18MFU Relationship Skills 3**

Most people can learn to communicate better with their spouse.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z024** **18MFU Relationship Skills 4**

When one spouse says something mean or hurtful, it is OK for the other spouse to say something mean or hurtful back.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

-----

**FE6Z025**

**18MFU Relationship Skills 5**

When wives and husbands have very different views about important things in the family, it is best to not talk about those things.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z026**

**18MFU Relationship Skills 6**

People can learn to avoid situations where they might be tempted to cheat on their spouse or partner.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6Z027**

**18MFU Relationship Skills 7**

It is sometimes OK for couples to get a little rough physically, like pushing or hitting.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Mental & Physical Health*

---

**FE6P000**

### *18MFU Physical Health Intro*

Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your health and how you have been feeling over the last 1 month.

[POINT TO 1 MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR.]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen                    1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FE6P037**

### *18MFU Physical Health 1*

In general, how is your health? Would you say it is . . .

*Question Type:* TCondition

Excel	1 Excellent
Vgood	2 Very good
Good	3 Good
Fair	4 Fair
Poor	5 Poor

---

**FE6P038**

### *18MFU Physical Health 2*

Do you have a serious health problem that limits the amount or kind of work you can do?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**FE6P039**

### *18MFU Emotional Psychological Health*

In general, would you say your current emotional or psychological health is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

*Question Type:* TCondition

Excel	1 Excellent
Vgood	2 Very good
Good	3 Good
Fair	4 Fair
Poor	5 Poor

---

-----

**FE6P039a**

**18MFU ADHD Intro**

Thinking about the past 1 month, please tell me how much you agree or disagree with each of the following statements.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**FE6P040**

**18MFU ADHD 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 33]

You are easily distracted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6P041**

**18MFU ADHD 2**

You get frustrated easily.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6P042**

**18MFU ADHD 3**

You do not think before acting.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree 1 Strongly agree  
Agree 2 Agree  
Disagree 3 Disagree  
StroDisagree 4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6P043**

**18MFU PTSD 1**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you have had nightmares about it or thought about it when you did not want to?

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----

**FE6P044**

**18MFU PTSD 2**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you tried hard not to think about it or went out of your way to avoid situations that reminded you of it?

Question Type: *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE6P045**

**18MFU PTSD 3**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you were constantly on guard, watchful, or easily startled?

Question Type: *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE6P046**

**18MFU PTSD 4**

In your life, have you ever had any experience that was so frightening, horrible, or upsetting that, in the past 1 month, you felt numb or detached from others, activities, or your surroundings?

Question Type: *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE6P046a**

**18MFU CES-D Intro**

Below is a list of ways you might have felt or behaved recently. Please tell me how often you have felt this way during the @Bpast week@B.

[REFER RESPONDENT TO REFERENCE CALENDAR]

Question Type: *TNext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

---

**FE6P047****18MFU CES-D 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 34]

During the past week. . .

You were bothered by things that don't usually bother you.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FE6P048****18MFU CES-D 2**

You had trouble keeping your mind on what you were doing.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FE6P049****18MFU CES-D 3**

You felt depressed.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FE6P050****18MFU CES-D 4**

You felt that everything you did was an effort.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

---

**FE6P051****18MFU CES-D 5**

You felt hopeful about the future.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FE6P052****18MFU CES-D 6**

You felt fearful.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FE6P053****18MFU CES-D 7**

Your sleep was restless.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---

**FE6P054****18MFU CES-D 8**

You were happy.

*Question Type:*    *Tfrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
Alittle	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

---



---

**FE6P055**

**18MFU CES-D 9**

You felt lonely.

*Question Type:*    *TFrequency*

All	1 All of the time
Most	2 Most of the time
Some	3 Some of the time
A little	4 A little of the time
None	5 None of the time

## *Parenting & Child Well-being*

---

### **Logic before:**

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE.FE= Live) and FE5N095=empty ask FE6N095. Else, go to FE6N096. Response option 1 should only be available if FECON5=NO. Use special font as follows: If FECON5=NO bold option 1. If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Alive and FE3Q000= no bold option 3. Always bold options 2 and 4-12.

Allow respondent to select all that apply.

### **FE6N095**                      **18MFU Focal Child Residence 2**

[USE SHOWCARD 35]

The next items ask about ^prld.FOCCHILD.

With whom does ^prld.FOCCHILD currently live? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anyone else?

### **Question Type:**    *TFocalResideFU*

Respondent	1 ^F1 YOU ^F1
Mother	2 ^F2 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL MOTHER ^F2
Nmfill	3 ^F3 ^NAMEFILLcaps ^F3
Father	4 ^F4 THE CHILD'S BIOLOGICAL FATHER ^F4
GrandparentM	5 ^F5 THE CHILD'S MATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F5
GrandparentP	6 ^F6 THE CHILD'S PATERNAL GRANDPARENT(S) ^F6
StepGrand	7 ^F7 THE CHILD'S STEP-GRANDPARENT(S) ^F7
RelativesB	8 ^F8 OTHER BLOOD RELATIVES OF THE CHILD ^F8
Stepparent	9 ^F9 THE CHILD'S STEPPARENT ^F9
NonBlood	10 ^F10 OTHER NON-BLOOD RELATIVES ^F10
Socials	11 ^F11 THE CHILD IS IN CUSTODY OF SOCIAL SERVICES ^F11
Other	12 ^F12 OTHER (SPECIFY) ^F12

### **Logic after:**

If FE6N095 includes 12 (other), go to FE6N095s

FE6N095: Add a consistency check after FE6N095 if R chooses option 1 and FECON5 NE no. CC text should say "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH FEMALE CURRENTLY BEING INCARCERATED (FECON5). PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE CONSISTENT RESPONSE."

Add a consistency check after FE6N095 if R chooses option 3 and (FE3Q000=YES) or NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=Dead. CC text should say: "YOU HAVE SELECTED A RESPONSE THAT IS INCONSISTENT WITH ^prld.NAMEFILL BEING INCARCERATED OR DEAD. PLEASE PROBE AS NEEDED TO SECURE A CONSISTENT RESPONSE."

---

### **FE6N095s**                      **18MFU Other Specify Focal Child Residence**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:**    *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If PARTNERFOCAL = 1 and FOCLIVE.FE= Live, ask FE6N096. Else, go to FE6N121.

**FE6N096** **18MFU Feelings as a Parent**

Please think about how you feel about yourself as a parent to ^prld.FOCCHILD.

Would you say you are . . .

**Question Type:** TType

Excel	1 An excellent parent
Vgood	2 A very good parent
Good	3 A good parent
Nogood	4 Not a very good parent

-----  
**FE6N097** **18MFU Relationship with Focal Child**

Would you say your current relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD is..

**Question Type:** TEGFP

Excel	1 Excellent
Good	2 Good
Fair	3 Fair
Poor	4 Poor

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = yes, ^lcfill should say "^prld.FOCCHILD during this incarceration.". If FECON5 = no, ^lcfill should say "^prld.FOCCHILD.".

**FE6R039** **18MFU Parental Warmth Intro**

For the next set of questions, I'd like you to think about what things are like when you see or communicate with ^lcfill

On average, how often do you do each of the following with ^prld.FOCCHILD when you communicate with ^FOCSEX2?

**Question Type:** Tnext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FECON5=no then the first 4 response options should be bolded on only those four should be eligible for selection. If FECON5=yes, then all response options should be bolded and eligible for selection. CC text reads: NO CONTACT IS NOT LOGICALLY CONSISTENT WITH YOUR OTHER RESPONSES.

**FE6R039a** **18MFU Parental Warmth 1**

Hug or show physical affection to ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** Tphysical

Always	1 ^F1 Always ^F1
Usually	2 ^F2 Usually ^F2
Sometimes	3 ^F3 Sometimes ^F3
Never	4 ^F4 Never ^F4
NoContact	5 ^F5 Physical contact is not permitted during visits at your facility ^F5

-----

**FE6R040**

**18MFU Parental Warmth 2**

[USE SHOWCARD 36]

Tell ^prld.FOCCHILD that you love ^FOCSEX2?

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----

**FE6R041**

**18MFU Parental Warmth 3**

Communicate with ^prld.FOCCHILD about things ^FOCSEX1 is interested in?

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----

**FE6R042**

**18MFU Parental Warmth 4**

Praise ^prld.FOCCHILD? By praise, we mean tell the child that ^FOCSEX1 is good in some way or that ^FOCSEX1 has done something well.

*Question Type:* TAUSN

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Some	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never

-----

**Logic before:**

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE= Dead, skip to FE6N103. If MALEINCAR18 = 2 OR 4, ask FE6N099. Else go to FE6N099a.

**FE6N099**

**18MFU Arguments over Focal Child**

Parenting with another person can be challenging.

Do you and ^prld.Namefill have arguments about ^prld.FOCCHILD?

*Question Type:* TOSRNI<sub>lower</sub>

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, ask FE6N099a.

**FE6N099a** *18MFU Count on One Another*

How often can you and ^prld.Namefill count on one another to follow through on your parenting responsibilities?

**Question Type:** TOSRN2

Often	1 Often
Sometimes	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never
NotAp	5 Not applicable

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18 = 2 OR 4, ask FE6N100. Else go to FE6N101p.

**FE6N100** *18MFU Decisions about Child/Health Care*

[USE SHOWCARD 37]

Who makes major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

**Question Type:** TDecisionsP

Both	1 ^prld.Namefill and you make most of the decisions together
Mother	2 ^prld.Namefill makes most decisions without you
Respondent	3 You make most decisions without ^prld.namefill
Someelse	4 Someone else involved in raising the child makes most decisions without you or ^prld.namefill
RandOther	5 You and someone else involved in raising the child make most of the decisions

-----  
**FE6N101p** *18MFU Focal Child s Relationship with Father*

Please rate ^prld.FOCCHILD's relationship with ^prld.NAMEFILL.

Would you say it is . . .

**Question Type:** TEGFP

Excel	1 Excellent
Good	2 Good
Fair	3 Fair
Poor	4 Poor

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1G062a (for focal child) "GE" 4, go to FE6N103.

**FE6N103** *18MFU Focal Child Attend School*

Does ^prld.FOCCHILD attend school? By school I mean kindergarten through college.

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FE6N103 = yes, go to FE6N104. Else go to FE6N107.

---

**FE6N104** **18MFU Grade Level**

What grade is ^prld.FOCCHILD in?

**Question Type:** TGrade

Kinger	1 KINDERGARTEN
First	2 1st GRADE
Second	3 2nd GRADE
Third	4 3rd GRADE
Fourth	5 4th GRADE
Fifth	6 5th GRADE
Sixth	7 6th GRADE
Seventh	8 7th GRADE
Eighth	9 8th GRADE
Nineth	10 9th GRADE
Tenth	11 10th GRADE
Eleventh	12 11th GRADE
Twelveth	13 12th GRADE
College	14 COLLEGE
Other	15 OTHER, SPECIFY

**Logic after:**

If FE6N104 = other, go to FE6N104s. Else go to FE6N105.

---

**FE6N104s** **18MFU Other Specify**

SPECIFY OTHER

**Question Type:** STRING[25]

---

**FE6N105** **18MFU School Assessment Overall**

[USE SHOWCARD 38]

Based on your knowledge of ^prld.FOCCHILD's school work, including ^FOCSEX3 most recent report cards, how is ^FOCSEX1 doing in school overall?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** TAverage

Well	1 Well below average
Below	2 Below average
Average	3 Average
Above	4 Above average
WellA	5 Well above average

-----  
**FE6N106** **18MFU Extracurricular Activities**

Based on your knowledge, does ^FOCSEX1 participate in any sports, clubs, organizations, or programs after school or on weekends?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1G062a for ^FOCCHILD GE 4, ask FE6N107. If FE1G062a for ^FOCCHILD LT 4, skip to FE6N115i.

**FE6N107** **18MFU NSCH Behavior 1**

[USE SHOWCARD 39]

[POINT TO ONE MONTH AGO ON REFERENCE CALENDAR]

I'm going to read a list of behaviors that sometimes describe children. For each item, please tell me how often this has been true for ^prld.FOCCHILD during the past 1 month.

^prld.FOCCHILD bullies, or is cruel or mean to others.

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Sometimes 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never  
DontK 5 Don't know

-----  
**FE6N108** **18MFU NSCH Behavior 2**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

^prld.FOCCHILD shows respect for teachers and neighbors.

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always 1 Always  
Usually 2 Usually  
Sometimes 3 Sometimes  
Never 4 Never  
DontK 5 Don't know

---

**FE6N109** **18MFU NSCH Behavior 3**

. . .gets along well with other children

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

---

**FE6N110** **18MFU NSCH Behavior 4**

. . .is disobedient

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

---

**FE6N111** **18MFU NSCH Behavior 5**

. . .is stubborn, sullen, or irritable

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

---

**FE6N112** **18MFU NSCH Behavior 6**

. . .feels worthless or inferior

*Question Type:* TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

---



-----

**FE6N113** **18MFU NSCH Behavior 7**

. . .is unhappy, sad, or depressed

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**FE6N114** **18MFU NSCH Behavior 8**

. . .is withdrawn, and does not get involved with others

**Question Type:** TAUSND

Always	1 Always
Usually	2 Usually
Sometimes	3 Sometimes
Never	4 Never
DontK	5 Don't know

-----

**FE6N115i** **18MFU Raising a child can be difficult**

Raising children can be difficult these days. Has ^prld.FOCCHILD ever had any of the following problems?

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE1G062a GE 4, ask FE6N115. Else, go to FE6N117.

**FE6N115** **18MFU New Hope 1**

Being suspended or expelled from school?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

**FE6N116** **18MFU New Hope 2**

Needing to repeat a grade in school?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

-----

-----  
**FE6N117**

**18MFU New Hope 3**

Being placed in foster care, or being sent to live with a friend or relative?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FE1G062a for focal child is "GE" 10, go to FE6N118. Else go to FE6N121.

**FE6N118**

**18MFU New Hope 4**

Running away?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE6N119**

**18MFU New Hope 5**

Getting into trouble for using alcohol or drugs?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE6N120**

**18MFU New Hope 6**

Getting into trouble with the police?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

-----  
**FE6N121** **18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 1**

[FI NOTE: THIS SERIES APPLIES TO ALL RESPONDENTS.]

[USE SHOWCARD 40]

Here are some statements that men have made about their role as fathers. For each of the following statements, please indicate how strongly you agree or disagree.

It's hard for men to act loving toward children.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE6N122** **18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 2**

Fathers should spend as much time taking care of their children as mothers.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE6N123** **18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 3**

The way a father treats his child will affect the child later in life.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE6N124** **18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 4**

The activities a father does with his children don't matter. What matters more is whether he supports them financially.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FE6N125**

**18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 5**

It is sometimes OK for fathers to physically discipline their children, such as hitting or spanking them.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6N126**

**18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 6**

Incarcerated fathers can still be good role models for their children.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FE6N127**

**18MFU Fatherhood Attitude 7**

Incarcerated fathers can still be involved in making decisions about their children's lives.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Social Support*

---

### *Logic before:*

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE= Alive AND TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, ^lcfill should say "other than ^prld.Namefill or your ^children". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive AND TOTALCHILD18.FE=0, ^lcfill should say "other than ^prld.Namefill". If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE =Dead AND TOTALCHILD18.FE GE1, ^lcfill should say "other than your ^children". Else, lcfill should not fill.

### **FE6L128** *Extended Family Support 1*

[USE SHOWCARD 40]

Now I'd like to ask about how you currently feel about your relationships with your family members ^lcfill. This would mean your parents, siblings, cousins, or other family members. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements.

You feel close to your family.

#### *Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FE6L129** *Extended Family Support 2*

You have family members who will stand by you no matter what.

#### *Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

### **FE6L130** *Extended Family Support 3*

You want your family to be involved in your life.

#### *Question Type: TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

---

**FE6L131**

***Extended Family Support 4***

You are criticized a lot or put down by your family.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE6L132**

***Extended Family Support 5***

You have someone in your family to talk to about yourself or your problems.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE6L133**

***Extended Family Support 6***

You have someone in your family to love you and make you feel wanted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## ACASI Intro

---

### Logic before:

If FEMINCARSTATE18=2 or 3 or [FEMINCARSTATE18=1 and (Namefill alive.fe=1 or (fembase = 2 and fem9mo=2))] ask ACASI1. IF (FEMBASE=1 or FEM9MO=1) AND FEMINCARSTATE18=1 AND NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE=2, go to FE7W000.

### FEACASI1 18MFU ACASI 1

This study promises to keep the information you provide entirely confidential. However, there are some questions people might prefer to answer privately. For that reason, some sections of this interview are designed for you to enter answers into the laptop yourself. When you enter answers into the laptop, I will not know your answers. Please be as honest as you can while completing these sections. I'll help you begin with some practice questions that will show you how the laptop works.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive ask FEACASI1a. If NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Dead, skip to FEACASI1b.

### FEACASI1a 18MFU ACASI 1a

As you know, you were referred to us for this study by ^prld.Namefill. In this next section, we will refer to ^prld.Namefill as your "Survey Partner".

[POINT TO SURVEY PARTNER ON GENOGRAM. BE SURE THAT THE RESPONDENT CAN SEE THE GENOGRAM WHILE COMPLETING THE ACASI PORTION OF THE INTERVIEW.]

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### Logic before:

This question is asked of everyone. If FEMINCARSTATE18=2, ^lcfill1 should say "Some of the questions ask you to only think about the time that you were on the outside. [REMIND R NOT TO COUNT DAYS HIGHLIGHTED IN PINK]. Else, ^lcfill1 should not fill. If (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 OR 5) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive), ^lcfill2 should say "Some questions ask you to only think about the time that your Survey Partner was on the outside. [REMIND R NOT TO COUNT DAYS HIGHLIGHTED IN BLUE]. Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill. If NAMEFILLALIVE.FE=ALIVE and (FEMINCARSTATE18=2 OR MALEINCAR18=5), ^lcfill3 should say "And some of the questions ask you to only think about the time that you were both on the outside. [REMIND R NOT TO COUNT DAYS HIGHLIGHTED IN PINK OR BLUE]. Else, ^lcfill3 should not fill.

### FEACASI1b 18MFU ACASI b

Many of the questions in this section ask about the past nine months. That means the time since ^REFDATE. [REFER TO DATE HIGHLIGHTED IN YELLOW IN REFERENCE CALENDAR]

^lcfill1

^lcfill2

^lcfill3

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

Question Type: TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE





---

**FEACASI4****18MFU ACASI 4**

Here is a question asking if I rent my home. I can press 1 for Yes or 2 for No. I am going to press 1 to answer Yes.

[POINT TO BOTTOM OF THE SCREEN]

The number 1 appears at the bottom of the screen. Next I'll press the Enter key to go to the next screen.

Do you rent your home?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**FEACASI5****18MFU ACASI 5**

Here is a new screen. I want to go back and change my answer about renting my home.

[POINT TO THE UP ARROW KEY]

Here is the up arrow. By pressing this, you can return to a previous question. I will press it once to backup one question. Watch as I change the answer to 2 and then hit enter to move forward again.

[PRESS UP ARROW, PRESS 2, PRESS ENTER TWICE]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FEACASI6****18MFU ACASI 6**

Let me show you some other features on this laptop.

[POINT TO THE ROW OF FUNCTION KEYS] Above the number keys are the function keys.

[POINT TO F3] If you don't know the answer to a question, you can press F3.

[PRESS F3] When you press F3, you will see a question mark like this appear.

[POINT TO F4] If you don't want to answer a question, you can press F4.

[PRESS F4] When you press F4, you will see an exclamation point like this appear.

Do you have any questions before I give you the laptop?

[TURN THE LAPTOP OVER TO THE RESPONDENT NOW]

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

---

**FEACASI7****18MFU ACASI 7**

These next few questions are for practice. Your interviewer is available to help if you have questions. Press 1 and then the ENTER key on the right side of the keyboard to continue.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FEACASI8****18MFU ACASI 8**

Some questions ask for a yes or no answer, like this one. Press 1 for Yes or 2 for No, then press the ENTER key to continue. Practice this now.

Do you have a dog?

*Question Type:* TYESNOCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

**FEACASI9****18MFU ACASI 9**

Some questions ask you to pick an answer from a list, like this one. Type the number that best fits you and press ENTER. Practice this now.

What is your eye color?

*Question Type:* TEyeColor

Brown 1 Brown  
Blue 2 Blue  
Green 3 Green  
Gray 4 Grey  
Black 5 Black  
Other 6 Other

---

**FEACASI10****18MFU ACASI 10**

Some questions ask you to enter a number. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How many cups of coffee do you drink each day? Please enter the number of cups of coffee you drink each day during a typical day.

*Question Type:* 0..100

---

-----

**FEACASI11**

**18MFU ACASI 11**

Some questions ask how much you agree or disagree with a statement. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

I like it when it rains.

Would you say....

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

-----

**FEACASI12**

**18MFU ACASI 12**

Some questions will ask you how often you do something. For these questions, you will press the number you wish to select. When you have finished pressing the number, press ENTER. Practice this now.

How often do you read the newspaper?

Would you say....

**Question Type:** *TOSRNlower*

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**Logic before:**

Allow R to select all that apply.

**FEACASI13**

**18MFU ACASI 13**

Some questions let you select more than one answer. For these questions, you will press the space bar between the numbers you select.

To select more than one kind of music from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of music you have selected. Practice this now.

What kinds of music do you listen to?

**Question Type:** *Tmusic*

- |           |                          |
|-----------|--------------------------|
| Classical | 1 Classical              |
| Country   | 2 Country                |
| HipHop    | 3 Hip Hop                |
| Jazz      | 4 Jazz                   |
| Latin     | 5 Latin American/Spanish |
| Folk      | 6 Other Folk/Ethnic      |
| Pop       | 7 Pop/Rock               |
| Soul      | 8 Soul/R&B               |
| Techno    | 9 Techno                 |

-----  
**Logic before:**

Bold the response options selected in FEACASI13 and only allow one response to be selected.

**FEACASI14** **18MFU ACASI 14**

Some questions will ask you to choose the answer that best fits based on answers to a previous question.

For these questions, you will see that your answers from the previous question are darker than the other possible answers. You will only be allowed to select among those answers which are darker. When you have finished, press ENTER. Practice this now.

Which of the following types of music do you listen to most?

**Question Type:** *Tmusic2*

Classical	1 ^F1 Classical ^F1
Country	2 ^F2 Country ^F2
HipHop	3 ^F3 Hip Hop ^F3
Jazz	4 ^F4 Jazz ^F4
Latin	5 ^F5 Latin American/Spanish ^F5
Folk	6 ^F6 Other Folk/Ethnic ^F6
Pop	7 ^F7 Pop/Rock ^F7
Soul	8 ^F8 Soul/R&B ^F8
Techno	9 ^F9 Techno ^F9

-----  
**FEACASI15**

**18MFU ACASI 15**

Next are more interview questions that you will answer on your own. If you have any questions about how to use the computer, you can ask your interviewer. Please tell the interviewer if you would like help reading the screens.

Press 1 and then the Enter key to begin.

**Question Type:** *TNext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

## *Criminal History*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO = 2), ask FEACASI1C001a. Else, go to FEACASIJ006.

**FEACASI1C001a**                    **18MFU Criminal Intro**

The next set of questions are about events and experiences in the past.

First, I'm going to ask you some questions about your involvement with the criminal justice system.

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                    1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = no, ask FEACASAI1C001. If FECON5 = yes, skip to FEACASI1C002

**FEACASI1C001**                    **18MFU Ever Arrested**

Have you ever been arrested?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEACASI1C001 = yes OR FECON5=yes, ask FEACASI1C002. Else, go to FEACASIJ006.

**FEACASI1C002**                    **18MFU Number of Arrest**

How many times in your life have you been arrested? Please count all arrests, not just those that led to a conviction.

Your best estimate is fine.

**Question Type:**    *0..100*

-----  
**FEACASI1C003**                    **18MFU Number of Convictions**

How many times in your life have you been convicted of a crime?

**Question Type:**    *0..100*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = yes, ask FEACASI1C003a. Else, skip to FEACASI1C004

**FEACASI1C003a**                    **18MFU Number of Adult Incar if Currently Incar**

Not counting your current term of incarceration, have you ever served time in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                            1 YES  
No                              2 NO

**Logic after:**

If yes to FEACASI1C003a, go to FEACASI1C003b. Else, go to FEACASIJ006.

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = yes, ask FEACASI1C003b. Else, skip to FEACASI1C004.

**FEACASI1C003b**                      **18MFU Number of Incarcerations in Life if Current**

Not counting your current term of incarceration, how many times in your life have you been sent to prison or jail for more than 24 hours? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Please enter the number of separate times you were booked into prison/jail.

**Question Type:**    0..100

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = no, ask FEACASI1C004.

**FEACASI1C004**                      **18MFU Number of Adult Incarceration**

Have you ever been in a jail or prison for more than 24 hours at one time? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

**Question Type:**    TYesNoCaps

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FEACASI1C004=yes, go to FEACASI1C005. Else, go to FEACASIJ006.  
-----

**FEACASI1C005**                      **18MFU Number of Incarcerations in Life**

How many times in your life have you been sent to prison or jail for more than 24 hours? Do not include any time you may have spent in a juvenile facility in your answer.

Please enter the number of separate times you were booked into prison/jail.

**Question Type:**    1..999

## *Housing*

---

**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = yes, skip to FEACASI60012. If FE5J002 = yes, ^lcfill should say "other than your Survey Partner"

**FEACASIJ006**                      **18MFU Current Housepartner Correctional Facility**

Has anyone you are currently living with ^lcfill ever been to jail, prison or some other correctional institution?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                         2 NO

---

**FEACASIJ007**                      **18MFU Current Housepartner Drug Use**

Do any of the people you are currently living with use illegal drugs?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                         2 NO

## *Substance Use*

---

### **Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 1, skip to FEACASI60012p. If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill1 should say "over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside.", and ^lcfill2 should say "over the past nine months, during your time on the outside.". If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill1 should say "during the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE].", and ^lcfill2 should say "during the past nine months,".

### **FEACASI60012                    18MFU Substances Used**

For these next questions, it may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about your life ^lcfill1

Please tell me which of the following substances you have used ^lcfill2 even just once. Select all that apply.

To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.

### **Question Type:    TSubstance**

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Alcohol      | 1 Alcohol  |
| Marijuana    | 2 Marijuana or hashish   |
| Pcoke        | 3 Powder cocaine   |
| Ccoke        | 4 Crack cocaine  |
| Heroin       | 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)   |
| Meth         | 6 Methamphetamine  |
| Other        | 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice   |
| Hallucin     | 8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust   |
| Prescription | 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids |
| Methadone    | 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered  |
| NoUse        | 11 DID NOT USE ANY ALCOHOL OR DRUGS  |

### **Logic after:**

If FEACASI60012 includes more than one response, go to FEACASI60013. Else, go to FEACASI60008a. If FEACASIO012 = "DID NOT USE", go to FEACASI60012p.



-----  
**Logic before:**

Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question.

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside?"

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "during the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE]?"

**FEACASI60013**                    **18MFU Substances Since Last Int**

Which of the following have you used the most ^lcfill

**Question Type:**    *T*Drugs2

- Alcohol                    1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1
- Marijuana                2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2
- Powder                    3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3
- Crack                     4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4
- Heroin                    5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin) ^F5
- Meth                      6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6
- Other                     7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7
- Hallucinogens            8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8
- Prescriptions            9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9
- Methadone                10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered ^F10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEACASI60012 includes 1 (alcohol), ask FEACASI60008a. Else go to FEACASI60008e.If

FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside." If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "during the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE]."

**FEACASI60008a**                    **18MFU CAGE 1**

Now, I'd like you to think about your drug and alcohol use ^lcfill

Have you felt you should cut down on your drinking?

**Question Type:**    *T*YesNoCaps

- Yes                        1 YES
- No                         2 NO

-----  
**FEACASI60008b**                    **18MFU CAGE 2**

Have people ever annoyed you by complaining about your drinking?

**Question Type:**    *T*YesNoCaps

- Yes                        1 YES
- No                         2 NO

-----  
**FEACASI60008c**                      **18MFU CAGE 3**

Have you felt bad or guilty about your drinking?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

-----

**FEACASI60008d**                      **18MFU CAGE 4**

Have you ever had a drink first thing in the morning to steady your nerves or get rid of a hangover (otherwise known as an "eye-opener")?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

-----

**Logic before:**

If FEACASI60012 includes any responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol) ask FEACASI60008e. Else go to FEACASI60009. If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside..." If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE]..."

**FEACASI60008e**                      **18MFU CAGE 5**

^lcfill

Have you ever felt you should cut down on your drug use?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

-----

**FEACASI60008f**                      **18MFU CAGE 6**

Have people ever annoyed you by complaining about your drug use?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

-----

**FEACASI60008g**                      **18MFU CAGE 7**

Have you felt bad or guilty about your drug use?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                                      1 YES  
No                                        2 NO

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside," If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE],"

**FEACASI60009**                      **18MFU Experience Problems with Anger**

^lcfill how often have you experienced problems with anger when you have been drinking or using drugs?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside," If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE],"

**FEACASI60010**                      **18MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner**

^lcfill how often have you physically hurt or gotten rough with a spouse or partner or other family members when you have been drinking or using drugs?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEACASI60012 includes 1 (alcohol), ask FEACASI60011. Else go to FEACASI60012p. If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2, ^lcfill should say "Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE], during your time on the outside,". If FEMINCARSTATE18 = 3, ^lcfill should say "During the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE],"

**FEACASI60011**                      **18MFU Five or More Drinks**

^lcfill how often have you had 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By 'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1) AND [(NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive) AND (MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, 5, OR 6)], ask FEACASI60012p. Else, skip to FEACASI70024p.

If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside" If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill should not fill.

**FEACASI60012p**                      **18MFU Substances Partner Used**

These next questions ask about @Byour Survey Partner's@B substance use over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill.

For these questions, it may be helpful to look at the reference calendar.

Please tell me which of the following substances @Byour Survey Partner@B used over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] even just once.

Select all that apply. To select more than one substance from the list, press the space bar between each number that you type. When you have finished, press ENTER to pick all the types of substances you have selected.

**Question Type:**    *TSubstance*

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Alcohol      | 1 Alcohol  |
| Marijuana    | 2 Marijuana or hashish   |
| Pcoke        | 3 Powder cocaine   |
| Ccoke        | 4 Crack cocaine  |
| Heroin       | 5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin)   |
| Meth         | 6 Methamphetamine  |
| Other        | 7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice   |
| Hallucin     | 8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD, acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust   |
| Prescription | 9 Prescription medications without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. This includes sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids |
| Methadone    | 10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered  |
| NoUse        | 11 DID NOT USE ANY ALCOHOL OR DRUGS  |

**Logic after:**

If FEACASI60012p = "DID NOT USE", go to FEACASI70024p. If FEACASI60012p includes more than one response, go to FEACASI60013p. Else, go to FEACASI60014p.

-----  
**Logic before:**

Use special font for the response options that were selected in the previous question. If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside". If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill should not fill.

**FEACASI60013p**                      **18MFU Substances Partner Used Most**

Which of the following did @Byour Survey Partner@B use the most over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill.

**Question Type:**    TDrugs2

- Alcohol                      1 ^F1 Alcohol ^F1
- Marijuana                  2 ^F2 Marijuana or hashish ^F2
- Powder                      3 ^F3 Powder cocaine ^F3
- Crack                        4 ^F4 Crack cocaine ^F4
- Heroin                       5 ^F5 Heroin (this includes smoking, sniffing, snorting, and injecting heroin) ^F5
- Meth                         6 ^F6 Methamphetamine ^F6
- Other                        7 ^F7 Other amphetamines, such as monster, crank, or ice ^F7
- Hallucinogens              8 ^F8 Hallucinogens or designer drugs, such as ecstasy, LSD or acid, mushrooms, mescaline, peyote, green, PCP, or angel dust ^F8
- Prescriptions              9 ^F9 Prescription medication without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered. Include sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, pain relievers, opiates, or anabolic steroids ^F9
- Methadone                  10 ^F10 Methadone without a prescription or for other reasons than were prescribed, or in larger amounts, or more often than your doctor ordered ^F10

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEACASI60012p includes 1 (alcohol), ask FEACASI60014p. Else, go to FEACASI60018p. If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside". If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill1 should not fill. If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "Did @he@ feel". If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill2 should say "Has @Bhe@B felt".

**FEACASI60014p**                      **18MFU CAGE 1**

Now I'd like you to think back to @Byour Survey Partner's@B alcohol use over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill1.

^lcfill2 @Bhe@B should cut down on @Bhis@B drinking?

**Question Type:**    TYesNoCaps

- Yes                            1 YES
- No                             2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did people ever annoy". If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill should say "Have people ever annoyed".

**FEACASI60015p**                      **18MFU CAGE 2**

^lcfill @Bhim@B by complaining about @Bhis@B drinking?

**Question Type:**    TYesNoCaps

- Yes                            1 YES
- No                             2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill should say "Has @BheB@ ever felt". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did @BheB@ ever feel".

**FEACASI60016p**                      **18MFU CAGE 3**

^lcfill bad or guilty about @Bhis@B drinking?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill should say "Has @BheB@ ever had". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did @BheB@ ever have".

**FEACASI60017p**                      **18MFU CAGE 4**

^lcfill a drink first thing in the morning to steady @Bhis@B nerves or get rid of a hangover (otherwise known as an "eye-opener")?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEACASI60012p includes any responses 2-10 (drugs other than alcohol), ask FEACASI60018p. Else, go to FEACASI60021p. If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside" If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill1 should not fill. If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill2 should say "Has @BheB@ ever felt". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "Did @BheB@ ever feel".

**FEACASI60018p**                      **18MFU CAGE 5**

Now I'd like you to think back to @Byour Survey Partner's@B drug use over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill1

^lcfill2 @BheB@ should cut down on @Bhis@B drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill should say "Have people ever annoyed". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did people ever annoy".

**FEACASI60019p**                      **18MFU CAGE 6**

^lcfill @Bhim@B by complaining about @Bhis@B drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill should say "Has @Bhe@B ever felt". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill should say "Did @Bhe@B ever feel".

**FEACASI60020p**                      **18MFU CAGE 7**

^lcfill bad or guilty about @Bhis@B drug use?

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside". If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill1 should not fill.

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill2 should say "has @Byour Survey Partner@B experienced problems with anger when @Bhe@B has" If FE3Q000=yes, lcfill2 should say "did @Byour Survey Partner@B experience problems with anger when @Bhe@B had"

**FEACASI60021p**                      **18MFU Experience Problems with Anger**

Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill1, how often ^lcfill2 been drinking or using drugs?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often                    1 Often  
Some                     2 Sometimes  
Rarely                   3 Rarely  
Never                    4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside". If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill1 should not fill.

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill2 should say "has @Byour Survey Partner@B physically hurt or gotten rough with you or other family members while @Bhe@B has" If FE3Q000=yes, lcfill2 should say "did @Byour Surevy Partner@B physically hurt or get rough with you or other family members when @Bhe@B had"

**FEACASI60022p**                      **18MFU Physically Hurt or Get Rough with Partner**

Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill1, how often ^lcfill2 been drinking or using drugs?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often                    1 Often  
Some                     2 Sometimes  
Rarely                   3 Rarely  
Never                    4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEACASI60012p includes 1 (alcohol), ask FEACASI60023p. Else, go to FEACASI70024p.

If MALEINCAR18 = 1, 3, or 5, ^lcfill1 should say "during his time on the outside,". If MALEINCAR18=6, ^lcfill1 should not fill.

If FE3Q000=no, ^lcfill2 should say "has @byour Survey Partner@B had". If FE3Q000=yes, ^lcfill2 should say "did @Byour Survey Partner@B have".

**FEACASI60023p**                      **18MFU Five or More Drinks**

Over the past nine months [SINCE ^REFDATE] ^lcfill1 how often ^lcfill2 5 or more drinks of beer, wine, or liquor on the same occasion? By 'drink', we mean a bottle or can of beer, a wine cooler or a glass of wine, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink or cocktail. By 'occasion', we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1) and [(NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive) AND (FE3Q000=yes AND FE3Q000a=yes)], ask FEACASI70024p. Else go to FEACASI70025.

**FEACASI70024p**                      **18MFU Use of Illegal Drugs Post-Release**

For the next question, please think about when @Byour Survey Partner@B is released from incarceration.

How likely is it that he will use any illegal drugs after release?

Please answer based on your realistic expectations.

**Question Type:**    *TLikely*

Very	1 Very likely
Likely	2 Likely
Unlikely	3 Unlikely
VeryUn	4 Very unlikely

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (MALEINCAR18 = 1 OR 3) AND (FEACASI60012 NE NoUse) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive), ask FEACASI70025. Else go to FEACASIV056.

**FEACASI70025**                      **18MFU Female Substance Use Change Since Male Relea**

Since your Survey Partner was released, are @Byou@B drinking alcohol or using drugs more, less or about the same as when he was incarcerated?

**Question Type:**    *TMrLssSme*

More	1 MORE
Less	2 LESS
Same	3 ABOUT THE SAME



## *Partner Relationship Quality*

---

**Logic before:**

If FE1F001 = dead, skip to ACASIEND1. If RELSTATUS9MO OR RELSTATUS18MO = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at one of the follow-up interviews) OR RELATIONSHIP STATUS = 1 (one or both parties considered their relationship to be romantic at baseline), ask FEACASIV056. Else, skip to FEACASIV062.

**FEACASIV056**                      **18MFU DAS 1**

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your romantic relationship with your Survey Partner. Please remember that all information you provide will be kept strictly confidential.

On a scale from 1 to 10 where 1 means not at all happy and 10 means perfectly happy, which number best describes your happiness with your relationship now?

*Question Type:*    1..10

---

**FEACASIV057**                      **18MFU DAS 2**

How often do you and your Survey Partner agree on displays of affection? By displays of affection, I mean holding hands, hugging, kissing, or other kinds of physical affection.

*Question Type:*    TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FEACASIV058**                      **18MFU DAS 3**

How often have you discussed or considered divorce, separation, or ending your current relationship?

*Question Type:*    TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FEACASIV059**                      **18MFU DAS 4**

In general, how often do you think that things between you and your Survey Partner are going well?

*Question Type:*    TOSRNlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

-----

**FEACASIV060**

**18MFU DAS 5**

Do you confide in your Survey Partner? By confide, I mean share secrets or personal, sensitive information.

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**FEACASIV061**

**18MFU DAS 6**

Do you ever regret getting into your current relationship?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**Logic before:**

This question is asked of everyone (except if NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = dead). If someone did not receive FEACASIV056 (and if NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = ALIVE), ^lcfill should say "Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner. You may find it helpful to look at the chart in front of you that shows who your Survey Partner is." Else do not fill.

**FEACASIV062**

**18MFU DAS 7**

^lcfill How often do you and your Survey Partner calmly discuss something?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**FEACASIV063**

**18MFU DAS 8**

How often do you and your Survey Partner work together on something?

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

---

**FEACASIV064**

**18MFU Communication 1**

Even when arguing, you and your Survey Partner can keep a sense of humor.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FEACASIV065**

**18MFU Communication 2**

Your arguments get very heated.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FEACASIV066**

**18MFU Communication 3**

Small issues suddenly become big arguments.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

---

**FEACASIV067**

**18MFU Communication 4**

You are good at working out your differences with each other.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSRNIlower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----

**FEACASIV068**

**18MFU Communication Skills 1**

When discussing issues, you repeat back what your Survey Partner says to make sure you understand him.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**FEACASIV069**

**18MFU Communication Skills 2**

When your talks begin to get out of hand, you agree to stop them and talk later.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**FEACASIV070**

**18MFU Communication Skills 3**

When discussing issues you allow your Survey Partner to finish talking before you respond.

Would you say . . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----

**FEACASIV071**

**18MFU Communication Skills 4**

Your Survey Partner interrupts you when you are talking.

Would you say. . .

*Question Type:* TOSR/low

- |        |             |
|--------|-------------|
| Often  | 1 Often     |
| Some   | 2 Sometimes |
| Rarely | 3 Rarely    |
| Never  | 4 Never     |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1), ask FEACASIV072. Else, go to FEACASIV085.

**FEACASIV072**                      **18MFU Forgive Partner**

You are usually able to forgive your Survey Partner.

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNI*lower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**FEACASIV073**                      **18MFU Fidelity 1**

How often are you tempted to have sexual or romantic contact with someone other than your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNI*lower

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**FEACASIV074**                      **18MFU Fidelity 2**

During your relationship with your Survey Partner, was there ever a time when you had sexual or romantic contact with someone else?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TYesNoMaybe*

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Maybe	3 Maybe

-----  
**FEACASIV075**                      **18MFU Fidelity 3**

How much do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

You know you can count on your Survey Partner to remain faithful to you. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except you.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FEACASIV076**

**18MFU Fidelity 4**

You know how to avoid situations where you might be tempted to cheat on your Survey Partner.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FEACASIV077**

**18MFU Fidelity 5**

Here are some statements about your relationship with your Survey Partner. For each one, please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree.

It is very important to you to be completely faithful to your Survey Partner. By faithful, we mean never having sexual contact with anyone except your Survey Partner.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FEACASIV078**

**18MFU Fidelity 6**

It is very important to you that your Survey Partner be completely faithful to you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FEACASIV079**

**18MFU Feelings about Future of Relationship**

You may not want to be with your Survey Partner a few years from now.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

-----

**FEACASIV080**

**18MFU Bonding 1**

You and your Survey Partner have fun together.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FEACASIV081**

**18MFU Bonding 2**

You believe you and your Survey Partner can handle whatever conflicts will arise in the future.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FEACASIV082**

**18MFU Bonding 3**

You feel good about your chances to make this relationship work for a lifetime.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----

**FEACASIV083**

**18MFU Support 1**

Your Survey Partner encourages or helps you to do things that are important to you.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F064b=yes or FE1F064c=yes, ask FEACASI6V086.

**FEACASIV084**                      **18MFU Support 2**

For this next question, I'd like you to tell me how often the following is true for you.

When you have problems, your Survey Partner really understands what you're going through.

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TOSRNlower*

Often	1 Often
Some	2 Sometimes
Rarely	3 Rarely
Never	4 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1) AND (MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3), ask FEACASI7V022. Else go to FEACASIV085.

**FEACASI7V022**                      **18MFU Relationship with Partner**

How easy or hard has it been to have a good relationship with your Survey Partner since he was released?

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FEACASI7V023**                      **18MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release**

Since he was released, what were the biggest challenges in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Select all that apply.

**Question Type:**    *TBChallengesFU*

Find	1 Not knowing how to get in contact with him
Close	2 Being able to feel close to him again after his time in prison
Trust	3 Being able to trust him after the time in prison
Problems	4 Problems or new situations that have come up since he was incarcerated
Missed	5 His having missed out on so much that happened in your life while he was incarcerated
Except	6 His trying to meet your expectations related to finding a job, staying clean, helping you financially
Angry	7 Being angry at him or not wanting to see him
PartAngry	8 Him being angry at you or not wanting to see you
Hedecide	9 Him trying to make all of the decisions for you and your child(ren)
NoInvolve	10 Him not getting involved enough in running the household
Other	11 Some other challenge



---

**FEACAS17V025**                      **18MFU Partner Support Expectations 2**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about how you and your Survey Partner have treated one another since his release.

You have loved your Survey Partner and made him feel wanted.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FEACAS17V026**                      **18MFU Partner Support Expectations 3**

You have helped your Survey Partner with whatever problems he has faced.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FEACAS17V028**                      **18MFU Partner Support Expectations 5**

Your Survey Partner has loved you and made you feel wanted.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FEACAS17V029**                      **18MFU Partner Support Expectations 6**

Your Survey Partner has helped you with whatever problems you have faced.

*Question Type:*    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F064b = yes or FE1F064c = yes, go to FEACASIV086. Else ask FEACASIV085.

**FEACASIV085**                      **18MFU Marriage Attitude 1**

Getting and staying married is an important goal for you.

Would you say..

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F064b = yes or FE1F064c = yes, ask FEACASIV086.

**FEACASIV086**                      **18MFU Marriage Attitude 2**

Staying married to your spouse for the rest of your life is an important goal for you.

**Question Type:**    *TAgreeLower*

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FEACASIV087i**                      **18MFU Future Relationship Expectations**

The next questions are about your thoughts on what could happen in your relationship with your Survey Partner in the future. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect.

Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

**Question Type:**    *TNext*

NextScreen                      1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUS18MO.FE NE 1, ask FEACASIV087a. Else go to FEACASIV087.

**FEACASIV087a**                      **18MFU Become Involved with Coparent**

What do you think are the chances that you and your Survey Partner will ever get into a committed romantic relationship with each other?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TChance*

NoC	1 No chance
Little	2 A little chance
Fifty50	3 A 50-50 chance
Good	4 A pretty good chance
Certain	5 An almost certain chance

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE1F063 = No (still romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup) OR FE1F064a = Rom (now romantically involved with non-spousal namefill at followup), ask FEACASIV087. Else go to FEACASIV088.

**FEACASIV087**                      **18MFU Chances of Marriage**

What do you think the chances are that you will marry your Survey Partner in the future?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TChance*

NoC	1 No chance
Little	2 A little chance
Fifty50	3 A 50-50 chance
Good	4 A pretty good chance
Certain	5 An almost certain chance

-----  
**Logic before:**

If RELSTATUS18MO.FE = 1 (romantically involved with spouse or romantically involved with non-spousal partner at follow-up), ask FEACASIV088. Else, skip to FEACASI2M023.

**FEACASIV088**                      **18MFU Perceived Life Changes 1**

Even though it may be very unlikely, think for a moment about how various areas of your life might be different if you and your Survey Partner split up. Then, I'll ask you how you think things might be different for your Survey Partner. For each of the following areas, please tell me whether you would expect it to get better, worse, or stay the same if you split up.

Let's start with you.

How would @Byour@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get. . .

**Question Type:**    *TFeel*

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

-----  
**FEACASIV089**                      **18MFU Perceived Life Changes 2**

How would @Byour@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

**Question Type:**    *TFeel*

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

---

**FEACASIV090p**                      **18MFU Perceived Life Changes 3**

Now, let's think about your Survey Partner.

How would @Bhis@B financial situation change if you split up?

Would it get . . .

*Question Type:*    *TFeel*

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

---

**FEACASIV091p**                      **18MFU Perceived Life Changes 4**

How would @Bhis@B overall happiness change if you split up?

Would it get...

*Question Type:*    *TFeel*

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

---

**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1 ask FEACASIV092. Else, skip to FEACASIV093.

**FEACASIV092**                      **18MFU Perceived Life Changes 5**

Next, let's talk about your ^children.

How would @Byour ^children's@B overall happiness change if you and your Survey Partner split up?

Would it get..

*Question Type:*    *TFeel*

Better	1 Better
Worse	2 Worse
Same	3 Stay the same
Predict	4 You can't predict

-----  
**FEACASIV093**

**18MFU Parents Support Relationship 1**

Please tell me how much you agree or disagree with the following statements about your parents' feelings about your relationship with your Survey Partner.

Your parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

-----  
**FEACASIV094**

**18MFU Parents Support Relationship 2**

Your Survey Partner's parents want you and your Survey Partner to stay together as a couple.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

## *Intimate Partner Violence*

---

**Logic before:**

If (RELSTATUSBL.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS9MO.FE=1 OR RELSTATUS18MO.FE=1) AND (FEMINCARSTATE18 = 2 or 3) AND (MALEINCAR18=1, 3, 5, OR 6), ask FEACASI2M023. Else go to FEACASIEND1.

If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill1 should say "since your Survey Partner was released"

If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "over the past 9 months [SINCE ^REFDATE]"

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say ",during the time you were both on the outside." Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill3 should say "did you feel". Else, ^lcfill3 should say "have you felt".

**FEACASI2M023**                      **18MFU Safe in Relationship**

Now, I'm going to ask you some questions about your relationship with your Survey Partner ^lcfill1 ^lcfill2.

It may be helpful to look at the reference calendar and think about what was happening in your life at this time.

Please remember that we cannot share your answers with your family, friends, or acquaintances under any circumstances.

Thinking about the time ^lcfill1, please tell me how much of the time each of these statements was true.

How often ^lcfill3 safe in your relationship with your Survey Partner? Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TAOSRNlower*

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

---

**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill should say "did". Else, ^lcfill should say "has".

**FEACASI2M024**                      **18MFU Jealousy**

How often ^lcfill your Survey Partner become jealous or possessive?

Would you say. . .

**Question Type:**    *TAOSRNlower*

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "make".  
Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "made".

**FEACASI2M025**                      **18MFU Inadequate**

How often ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you feel like you were not good enough?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TAOSRN*lower

Always	1 Always
Often	2 Often
Some	3 Sometimes
Rarely	4 Rarely
Never	5 Never

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your Survey Partner was released"  
If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "Over the past 9 months [SINCE ^REFDATE]"

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside," Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill3 should say "did @Byou@B throw". Else, ^lcfill3 should say "have you thrown".

**FEACASI2M026**                      **18MFU CTS 1**

No matter how well a couple gets along, there are times when they disagree or have fights. I am going to read a list of things that might happen when you have differences.

First, tell me how many times you did the following. Then I'll ask you how many times your Survey Partner did the following.

^lcfill1, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 something at your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "throw".  
Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "thrown".

**FEACASI2M027**                      **18MFU CTS 2**

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 something at you?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your Survey Partner was released"  
If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "Over the past 9 months [SINCE ^REFDATE]"

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside," Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill3 should say "did you push, shove, hit, slap, or grab". Else, ^lcfill3 should say "have you pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed".

**FEACASI2M028** **18MFU CTS 3**

^lcfill1, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "push, shove, hit, slap, or grab". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "pushed, shoved, hit, slapped, or grabbed".

**FEACASI2M029** **18MFU CTS 4**

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you?

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill1 should say "did" ^lcfill2 should say "use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "have" and ^lcfill2 should say "used".

**FEACASI2M030** **18MFU CTS 5**

How many times ^lcfill1 you ^lcfill2 a knife or gun on your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:** TOccurrences

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times



-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill1 should say "did" ^lcfill2 should say "use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "used".

**FEACASI2M031**                      **18MFU CTS 6**

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 a knife or gun on you?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your Survey Partner was released"  
If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "Over the past 9 months [SINCE ^REFDATE]"

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside," Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill3 should say "did" and ^lcfill4 should say "choke, slam, kick, burn, or beat". Else, ^lcfill3 should say "have" and ^lcfill4 should say "choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten".

**FEACASI2M032**                      **18MFU CTS 7**

^lcfill1, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 you ^lcfill4 your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes) ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "choke, slam, kick, burn, or beat". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "choked, slammed, kicked, burned, or beaten".

**FEACASI2M033**                      **18MFU CTS 8**

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 you?

**Question Type:**    *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill should say "did you use". Else, ^lcfill should say "have you used".

**FEACASI2M034**                      **18MFU CTS 9**

How many times ^lcfill force to make your Survey Partner have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

**Question Type:**      *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill1 should say "did", and ^lcfill2 should say "use". Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has", and ^lcfill2 should say "used".

**FEACASI2M035**                      **18MFU CTS 10**

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 force to make you have sex? Force means things like hitting, holding down, or using a weapon.

**Question Type:**      *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your Survey Partner was released"  
If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "Over the past 9 months [SINCE ^REFDATE]"

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside," Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill3 should say "did you threaten". Else, ^lcfill3 should say "have you threatened".

**FEACASI2M036**                      **18MFU CTS 11**

^lcfill1, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 to hurt your Survey Partner?

**Question Type:**      *TOccurrences*

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "threaten".  
Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "threatened".

**FEACASI2M037**                      **18MFU CTS 12**

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 to hurt you?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill should say "did you threaten". Else, ^lcfill should say "have you threatened".

**FEACASI2M038**                      **18MFU CTS 13**

How many times ^lcfill to hurt your Survey Partner's child or children, family members, or other loved ones?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes) ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "threaten".  
Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "threatened".

If TOTALCHILD18.FE GE 1, ^lcfill3 should say "^children,". Else do not fill ^lcfill3.

**FEACASI2M039**                      **18MFU CTS 14**

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 to hurt your ^lcfill3 family members, or other loved ones?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If MALEINCAR18 = 1 or 3, ^lcfill1 should say "Since your Survey Partner was released"  
If MALEINCAR18 = 5 or 6, ^lcfill1 should say "Over the past 9 months [SINCE ^REFDATE]"

If (FEMINCARSTATE18=2) OR (MALEINCAR18=1, 3 or 5), ^lcfill2 should say "during the time you were both on the outside," Else, ^lcfill2 should not fill.

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill3 should say "did you try". Else, ^lcfill3 should say "have you tried".

**FEACASI2M040**                      **18MFU CTS 15**

^lcfill1, ^lcfill2 how many times ^lcfill3 to keep your Survey Partner from seeing or talking with his friends or family?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes) ^lcfill1 should say "did" and ^lcfill2 should say "try".  
Else, ^lcfill1 should say "has" and ^lcfill2 should say "tried".

**FEACASI2M041**                      **18MFU CTS 16**

How many times ^lcfill1 your Survey Partner ^lcfill2 to keep you from seeing or talking with your friends or family?

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes) ^lcfill should say "did you keep money from your Survey Partner, make him ask for money, or take money from him?". Else, ^lcfill should say "have you kept money from your Survey Partner, made him ask for money, or taken money from him?".

**FEACASI2M042**                      **18MFU CTS 17**

How many times ^lcfill

**Question Type:**      **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

-----  
**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = yes) OR (FE3Q000 = yes), ^lcfill should say "did your Survey Partner try to keep money from you, make you ask for money, or take money from you?". Else, ^lcfill should say "has your Survey Partner tried to keep money from you, made you ask for money, or taken money from you?".

**FEACASI2M043**                      **18MFU CTS 18**

How many times ^lcfill

**Question Type:**    **TOccurrences**

None	0 None
Time1	1 1 time
Time2	2 2 times
time3to5	3 3-5 times
more	6 6 or more times

## *ACASI End*

---

### **FEACASIEND1**                    **18MFU End ACASI Segment**

That was the last question where you are asked to answer the questions yourself. The remainder of the questions will be asked by your interviewer.

Please press 1 and then press the Enter key before you turn the laptop back to the Interviewer.

[PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE]

*Question Type:*    *TNext*

NextScreen                    1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **FEACASIEND2**                    **18MFU Password Screen**

[INTERVIEWER: PLEASE ENTER THE PASSWORD TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS]

*Question Type:*    *string[4]*

***Logic after:***

If password NE CAPI, create a consistency check such that the FI cannot continue with the remainder of the interview questions without entering the correct password. Text should say "THIS QUESTION REQUIRES YOU TO ENTER A PASSWORD IN ORDER TO CONTINUE WITH THE REMAINDER OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS. YOU HAVE ENTERED AN INCORRECT PASSWORD. PLEASE ENTER THE CORRECT PASSWORD TO CONTINUE.".

## *Criminal Behavior*

---

**Logic before:**

IF (FE3Q000=YES) AND (FE3Q000a=YES) AND (NAMEFILL ALIVE.FE = Alive), ASK FE7W000. ELSE SKIP TO FEHOU00.

**FE7W000**

**18MFU Release Date Intro**

The next set of questions deals with ^prld.Namefill's release from prison and transition back into the community. No one knows what the future holds, but we would like your best guess about what you expect. Please answer based on your realistic expectations, rather than what you wish for or hope will happen.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

**FE7W001p**

**18MFU Release Date**

When do you expect that ^prld.Namefill will be released from this incarceration?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** TabTDate3

Month 1 MONTH 1...12  
Date 2 DATE 1...31  
Year 3 2008...2100

---

**FE7W002**

**18MFU Return to Jail/Prison**

Do you think ^prld.Namefill will ever be sent back to jail or prison again, after he is released from this incarceration?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

## *Social Support*

---

**Logic before:**

If TOTALCHILD18.FE "GE" 1, include "or your ^children" fill with the question text.

**FE7L006** *18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 1*

The next set of questions are about your expectations for your relationships with family members other than ^prld.Namefill ^childfill after ^prld.Namefill's release from prison.

Do you have a family member who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**FE7L007** *18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 2*

Do you have a family member who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**FE7L008** *18MFU Other Family Support Expectations 3*

Do you have a family member who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---

**FE7L009** *18MFU Friend Support Expectations 1*

Next, I'd like to know about your expectations for your relationships with friends after ^prld.Namefill's release from prison.

Do you have a friend who will loan you money if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

---



-----  
**FE7L010**

**18MFU Friend Support Expectations 2**

Do you have a friend who will provide you with a place to live if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

-----

**FE7L011**

**18MFU Friend Support Expectations 3**

Do you have a friend who will help you with transportation to work or other appointments if you need it?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

## *Income*

---

### **FE7K000** *18MFU Income Intro*

Next, I'd like to know more about your expectations for your financial situation after ^prld.Namefill is released.

*Question Type:* TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **FE7K012a** *18MFU Expect Partner Financial Support*

When ^prld.Namefill is released from prison, do you expect that he will provide any financial support to you?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

*Question Type:* TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

---

#### **Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply". Do not allow option 1 (None) to be selected with options 2-8.

### **FE7K012** *18MFU Financial Support*

[USE SHOWCARD 41]

What sources of financial support do you expect to have in the first 1 month following ^prld.Namefill's release?

Select all that apply.

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

REQUIRED PROBE: Any other source?

*Question Type:* TMoney

None 1 None  
Job 2 Pay from a job  
Savings 3 Your own savings  
PartnerSav 4 Money from your spouse/partner's job or savings  
Family 5 Money from other family members  
Friends 6 Money from your friends  
PA 7 Public assistance  
Illegal 8 Money from illegal sources  
Other 9 Some other source (SPECIFY)

#### **Logic after:**

If FE7K012 includes 9 (other), go to FE7K012s. Else, go to FE7K013p.

---

### **FE7K012s** *18MFU Specify Other*

OTHER SPECIFY

*Question Type:* STRING[50]

---

---

**FE7K013p**

**18MFU Determination to Support Self**

[USE SHOWCARD 42]

How easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to make enough money to support himself?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

## *Employment*

---

**FE71014p**

**18MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 1**

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to find a decent job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

---

**FE71015p**

**18MFU Expected Employment Difficulty 2**

Based on past experience, how easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to @Bkeep@B a job?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

## *Housing*

---

**FE7J016** **18MFU Reside with Partner Post-Release**

Do you expect to live with ^prld.Namefill after his release?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE.FE = dead), skip to FE7J019. Else ask FE7J017p.

**FE7J017p** **18MFU Reside with Focal Child Post-Release**

Do you expect ^prld.Namefill to live with ^prld.FOCCHILD after his release?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

---

**Logic before:**

If FE7J016 = yes, go to FE7J019. Else ask FE7V020.

**FE7J019** **18MFU Reside with Anyone Post-Release**

Do you expect that you and ^prld.Namefill will live with anyone else after he is released?

(PROBE, AS NEEDED: Please answer based on your realistic expectations.)

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                    1 YES  
No                     2 NO

---

## *Partner Relationship Quality*

---

### **Logic before:**

If RELSTATUS18MO.FE = 1, ask FE7V020. Else, go to FE7N030p.

### **FE7V020**                      **18MFU Want to Continue Relationship 1**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Do you want to remain in a committed romantic relationship with ^prld.Namefill after he is released?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:**    *TYND*

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Dknow	3 Don't know

---

### **FE7V021**                      **18MFU Want to Continue Relationship 2**

[INTERVIEWER NOTE: READ ALL RESPONSE OPTIONS ALOUD, INCLUDING 'DON'T KNOW'.]

Do you think ^prld.Namefill wants to remain in a committed romantic relationship with you after he is released?

Would you say..

**Question Type:**    *TYND*

Yes	1 Yes
No	2 No
Dknow	3 Don't know

### **Logic after:**

If FE7V020 = No, skip to FE7N030p. Else go to FE7V022.

---

### **FE7V022**                      **18MFU Relationship with Partner**

How easy or hard do you think it will be to have a good relationship with ^prld.Namefill after he gets out?

**Question Type:**    *TDifficulty*

Veasy	1 Very easy
PretEasy	2 Pretty easy
PretHard	3 Pretty hard
Vhard	4 Very hard

---

-----  
**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FE7V023** **18MFU Biggest Challenges Post-Release**

[USE SHOWCARD 43]

Thinking about when he is released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in your relationship with ^prld.Namefill? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** *TBChallengesFB*

- |           |   |
|-----------|---|
| Find      | 1 Not knowing how to get in contact with him  |
| Close     | 2 Being able to feel close to him again after his time in prison  |
| Trust     | 3 Being able to trust him after the time in prison  |
| Problems  | 4 Problems or new situations that have come up since he was incarcerated                                |
| Missed    | 5 His having missed out on so much that happened in your life while he was incarcerated                 |
| Except    | 6 His trying to meet your expectations related to finding a job, staying clean, helping you financially |
| Angry     | 7 Being angry at him or not wanting to see him  |
| PartAngry | 8 Him being angry at you or not wanting to see you  |
| Other     | 9 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)  |

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FE7V023 includes 9 (other), ask FE7V023s. Else, go to FE7V024.

**FE7V023s** **18MFU Other Specify**

OTHER SPECIFY

**Question Type:** *STRING[150]*

-----  
**FE7V024** **18MFU Partner Support Expectations Intro**

Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statements about your expectations about how you and ^prld.Namefill will treat one another after he is released.

**Question Type:** *TNext*

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

-----  
**FE7V025** **18MFU Partner Support Expectations 2**

[USE SHOWCARD 44]

You will love ^prld.Namefill and make him feel wanted.

**Question Type:** *TAgreeLower*

- |              |                     |
|--------------|---------------------|
| StroAgree    | 1 Strongly agree    |
| Agree        | 2 Agree             |
| Disagree     | 3 Disagree          |
| StroDisagree | 4 Strongly disagree |

---

**FE7V026**

**18MFU Partner Support Expectations 3**

You will help ^prld.Namefill with whatever problems he faces.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE7V028**

**18MFU Partner Support Expectations 5**

You think ^prld.Namefill will love you and make you feel wanted.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree

---

**FE7V029**

**18MFU Partner Support Expectations 6**

You think ^prld.Namefill will help you with whatever problems you face.

*Question Type:* TAgreeLower

StroAgree	1 Strongly agree
Agree	2 Agree
Disagree	3 Disagree
StroDisagree	4 Strongly disagree



## *Parenting*

---

### **Logic before:**

If (PARTNERFOCAL = 0 or FOCLIVE.FE = dead), go to FEHOU00. If FE7J017p = yes, go to FE7N031p. If FE7J017p = no/dk/rf go to FE7N030p.

### **FE7N030p** **18MFU See Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 45]

How often do you think ^prld.Namefill will see ^prld.FOCCHILD in person after he is released?

### **Question Type:** *TOften*

One	1 One or more times a week
Couple	2 A couple of times a month
OnceMon	3 About once a month
CoupMon	4 Every couple of months
OnlyCoup	5 Only a couple of times
Never	6 Never

---

### **FE7N031p** **18MFU Financially Support Focal Child**

Do you expect that ^prld.Namefill will financially support ^prld.FOCCHILD in any way after he is released?

### **Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1 YES
No	2 NO

### **Logic after:**

If FE7N031p = no, don't know or refused, go to FE7N035.

---

### **Logic before:**

Allow R to select all that apply.

### **FE7N032p** **18MFU Financial Support for Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 46]

In what ways do you expect ^prld.Namefill will provide financial support for ^prld.FOCCHILD after he is released? Please include support provided to the child directly as well as support provided to you or another caretaker of the child.

[ALLOW R TO SELECT ALL THAT APPLY]

### **Question Type:** *TMonetary3*

Gift	1 Buying ^prld.FOCCHILD birthday or holiday gifts
Shopping	2 Taking ^prld.FOCCHILD shopping for clothes, school supplies, or other things ^FOCSEX1 needs
Expense	3 Helping out occasionally with bills, rent or other expenses in the child's household
More300	4 Providing steady, regular financial support of over \$300 per month
Two300	5 Providing steady, regular financial support of \$200-\$300 per month
One200	6 Providing steady, regular financial of \$100-\$200 per month
Upto100	7 Providing steady, regular financial support up to \$100 per month

---

-----

**FE7N035**

**18MFU Decision Making for Focal Child Post-Release**

[USE SHOWCARD 47]

After ^prld.Namefill is released, who will make major decisions about things such as child care and health care for ^prld.FOCCHILD?

Would you say . . .

**Question Type:** TDecisionsFU3

- |            |   |
|------------|---|
| Both       | 1 ^prld.Namefill and you will make most of the decisions together                                   |
| Father     | 2 ^prld.Namefill will make most decisions without you   |
| Respondent | 3 You will make most decisions without ^prld.Namefill   |
| Someone    | 4 Someone else involved in raising the child will make most decisions without you or ^prld.Namefill |
| RandOther  | 5 You and someone else involved in raising the child will make most of the decisions                |

-----

**FE7N036p**

**18MFU Relationship with Children**

How easy or hard do you think it will be for ^prld.Namefill to have good relationships with his child(ren) after he gets out?

**Question Type:** TDifficulty

- |          |               |
|----------|---------------|
| Veasy    | 1 Very easy   |
| PretEasy | 2 Pretty easy |
| PretHard | 3 Pretty hard |
| Vhard    | 4 Very hard   |

-----

**Logic before:**

Allow the respondent to "select all that apply".

**FE7N037p**

**18MFU Biggest Challenges with Focal Child**

[USE SHOWCARD 48]

Thinking about when ^prld.Namefill is released, what do you expect will be the biggest challenges in his relationship with ^prld.FOCCHILD? Select all that apply.

REQUIRED PROBE: Anything else?

**Question Type:** TExpectFB

- |             |   |
|-------------|---|
| Find        | 1 Him not knowing how to get in contact with ^prld.FOCCHILD   |
| Missed      | 2 Having missed out on so much that happened with ^prld.FOCCHILD while he was incarcerated                      |
| Trust       | 3 Getting ^prld.FOCCHILD to trust him or open up to him after the time apart                                    |
| Transport   | 4 Finding transportation for visits or activities   |
| Kids        | 5 Dealing with people who don't want him to see ^prld.FOCCHILD  |
| Instability | 6 Him not being in a stable enough housing and financial situation to be able to spend time with ^prld.FOCCHILD |
| Lifestyle   | 7 His lifestyle not being a healthy one for kids  |
| Angry       | 8 ^prld.FOCCHILD being angry at him or not wanting to see him   |
| Money       | 9 Having money to financially support or buy things for ^prld.FOCCHILD  |
| Other       | 10 Some other challenge (SPECIFY)   |

**Logic after:**

If FE7N037p includes 10 (other), go to FE7N037s. Else go to FE7HOU00.

---

**FE7N037s**

*Other Specify*

SPECIFY OTHER CHALLENGE

*Question Type:* `STRING[100]`

## *Locator Information*

---

### **Logic before:**

If FECON5 = Yes, ask FEHOU00. If FECON5=NO go to FEHOU6a.

### **FEHOU00**                      *Expected Release*

Do you expect to be released from this incarceration within the next @Btwo years@B?

REQUIRED PROBE FOR YES RESPONSE: "And your release date is @Bwithin the next two years@B?"

### **Question Type:**      *TRelease*

RelN2	1	RELEASE EXPECTED WITHIN NEXT TWO YEARS
MoreT2	2	RELEASE EXPECTED IN MORE THAN TWO YEARS
NoRel	3	DOES NOT EXPECT TO BE RELEASED

### **Logic after:**

If FEHOU00=NoRel go to FEHOU11; Else ask FEHOU00a

---

### **FEHOU00a**                      *Release Date*

What date do you expect to be released from this incarceration?

### **Question Type:**      *TabTDate3*

Month	1	MONTH 1...12
Date	2	DATE 1...31
Year	3	2008...2100

---

### **Logic before:**

If FECON5 = Yes, ask FEHOU1. Else, go to FEHOU6a.

### **FEHOU1**                      *Contact Post Release*

Finally, in case we ever need to contact you for a follow-up interview once you are released, please tell me where you are going to stay immediately after release. Where is the very first place you will go as you are getting back on your feet?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

### **Question Type:**      *STRING[300]*

---

### **FEHOU2**                      *Specific Address*

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

### **Question Type:**      *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1	YES
No	2	NO

### **Logic after:**

If yes, go to FEHOU2a. If no, go to FEHOU3.

---

---

**FEHOU2a****Address**

Address

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

---

**FEHOU2b****City**

City

**Question Type:** *STRING[15]*

---

**FEHOU2c****State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

**Question Type:** *TabTstate*

---

**FEHOU2d****Phone Number**

Phone

**Question Type:** *TabTnumber1*

Field1	1 Field1
Field2	2 Field2
Field3	3 Field3

---

**FEHOU3****Length of Stay Post Release**

Do you think you will stay there indefinitely, or will that be a temporary situation?

**Question Type:** *TLength*

Stay	1 STAY
Temp	2 ONLY TEMPORARY

**Logic after:**

If FEHOU3 =1, go to FEHOU11. Else, go to FEHOU4.

-----

**FEHOU4** **2nd Residence Post Release**

Where do you think you will live next?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

*Question Type:* **STRING[300]**

-----

**FEHOU5** **2nd Address Available**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

*Question Type:* **TYesNoCaps**

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

*Logic after:*

If yes, go to FEHOU5a. If no, go to FEHOU11.

-----

**FEHOU5a** **Address**

Address

*Question Type:* **STRING[100]**

-----

**FEHOU5b** **City**

City

*Question Type:* **STRING[15]**

-----

**FEHOU5c** **State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* **TabTState**

-----

---

**FEHOU5d**

**Phone Number**

Phone

*Question Type:* TabTnumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

---

**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = No, ask FEHOU6a. Else go to FEHOU11.

**FEHOU6a**

**Current Address**

This next set of questions ask for your current contact information.

Please tell me your current address.

[ENTER CURRENT ADDRESS]

*Question Type:* STRING[100]

---

**FEHOU6b**

**Current City**

City

*Question Type:* STRING[15]

---

**FEHOU6c**

**Current State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE

*Question Type:* TabTState

---

**FEHOU6d**

**Current Zip Code**

Zip Code

*Question Type:* STRING[5]

---

**FEHOU6e** **Current Phone Number**

What is your current phone number?

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

---

**FEHOU6f** **Second Current Phone Number**

Is there another phone number where we are able to reach you?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FEHOU6f = yes, go to FEHOU6g. Else go to FEHOU6.

---

**FEHOU6g** **2nd Current Phone Number**

Phone number

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

---

**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = No, ask FEHOU6. Else, go to FEHOU11.

**FEHOU6** **Contact in 9 Months**

Finally, in case we ever need to contact you for follow-up interviews, please tell me where you expect to be living in the future.

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*



-----  
**FEHOU7** **Specific Address**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If yes, go to FEHOU7a. If no, go to FEHOU8. .  
-----

**FEHOU7a** **Address**

Address

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*  
-----

**FEHOU7b** **City**

City

**Question Type:** *STRING[15]*  
-----

**FEHOU7c** **State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

**Question Type:** *TabTState*  
-----

**FEHOU7d** **Phone Number**

At what phone number will we be able to reach you?

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----

**FEHOU8** **Other Contact in 9 Months**

Where else might you be living in the future?

INTERVIEWER: PROBE FOR DETAILS:  
WHAT CITY WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
WHERE WILL SHE LIVE, MORE SPECIFICALLY?  
WHO WILL SHE LIVE WITH?  
WHAT TYPE OF STRUCTURE WILL SHE LIVE IN?  
HOW LONG WILL SHE STAY?

*Question Type:* **STRING[300]**

-----

**FEHOU9** **Specific Address**

DOES THE R HAVE A SPECIFIC ADDRESS?

@B[FI NOTE: IF THIS IS THE SAME ADDRESS REPORTED PREVIOUSLY, ENTER NO].@B

*Question Type:* **TYesNoCaps**

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO

*Logic after:*

If yes, go to FEHOU9a. If no, go to FEHOU10.

-----

**FEHOU9a** **Address**

Address

*Question Type:* **STRING[100]**

-----

**FEHOU9b** **City**

City

*Question Type:* **STRING[15]**

-----

**FEHOU9c** **State**

State

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* **TabTState**

-----

-----

**FEHOU9d**

**R Phone**

Phone

*Question Type:* TabTNumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----

**Logic before:**

If (FECON5 = no and FE4I034a = yes), ask FEHOU10. Else, including empty, skip to FEHOU11.

**FEHOU10**

**Employer**

Where do you work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization you work for? We will not contact you at work unless we cannot get in touch with you at your home.

*Question Type:* STRING[30]

-----

**FEHOU10a**

**Employer City**

What city is this in?

*Question Type:* STRING[15]

-----

**FEHOU10b**

**Employer State**

What state is this in?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE Lookup TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:* TabTState

-----

**FEHOU10c**

**Employer Phone Number**

What is the phone number there?

*Question Type:* TabTNumber1

Field1 1 Field1  
Field2 2 Field2  
Field3 3 Field3

-----

**FEHOUcontact**

**contact loop**

*Question Type:* array[1..3] of BFEHousub

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FECON5=NO or FEHOU00=1 or 2 ask FEHOU25. Else go to FEHOU26.

**FEHOU25** **Description of Places**

If I'm really having difficulty finding where you live, can you tell me where you spend your time when you are not at home and not at work? What local places do you like to spend time at?

**Question Type:** *STRING[100]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 2; field3, allow 3

**FEHOU26** **R Social Security Number**

What is your social security number?

**Question Type:** *TabTSSN1*

Field1	1	Field1
Field2	2	Field2
Field3	3	Field3

-----  
**FEHOU27** **R Name Confirmation**

And just to confirm, do you still go by ^prld.fname ^prld.lname?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes	1	YES
No	2	NO

**Logic after:**

If FEHOU27 = no, go to FEHOU27a. Else go to FEHOU28.

-----  
**FEHOU27a** **Additional Names for R**

What name or names do you go by?

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF namefillalive=alive then ask FEhou28. Else go to fehouarr1.

**FEHOU28** **Other Information Shared by R**

Finally, is there anything else you think we should know about how ^prld.Namefill's incarceration has affected you or your family?

**Question Type:** *STRING[300]*

## *Contact Loop*

---

### **Logic before:**

If FECON5 = NO or (FECON5 = Yes and FEHOU00 = 1 or 2) ^lcfill should say "In the event that you are not living where you expect to live, I need to collect contact information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary."

IF FECON5=YES and FEHOU00= NoRel ^lcfill should say "In case you are transferred and we are unable to locate you, I need to collect contact information on three people who would know your whereabouts and who could help us contact you to be interviewed, if necessary."

### **FEHOU11** **Preface Locator Section**

^lcfill

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE

---

### **Logic before:**

^lcfill should say "first" for the first time the contact loop is gone through; the second time the loop is gone through, ^lcfill should say "second" and the third time the loop is gone through it should say "third".

### **FEHOU11a** **First Name**

What is the name of the ^lcfill15 person who would know how to reach you?

ENTER FIRST NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

---

### **FEHOU11b** **Middle Name**

ENTER MIDDLE NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

---

### **FEHOU11c** **Last Name**

ENTER LAST NAME

**Question Type:** STRING[30]

### **Logic after:**

If (FEHOU11a and FEHOU11b and FEHOU11c) = RF/DK for first contact person, skip to FEHOU25. Else continue through loop.

-----  
**FEHOU11d**                      **Address of Contact**

What is this person's address? If you don't know the exact address, please tell me a street name or a neighborhood.

INTERVIEWER: BE SURE TO PROBE FOR A BLDG AND/OR APT NUMBER.

*Question Type:*    **STRING[100]**

-----

**FEHOU11e**                      **City**

And in what city is that?

*Question Type:*    **STRING[30]**

-----

**FEHOU11f**                      **State**

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:*    **TabTState**

-----

**FEHOU11g**                      **Phone Number Available**

Does this person have a phone number?

*Question Type:*    **TYesNoCaps**

Yes                      1 YES  
No                        2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FEHOU11g = yes, go to FEHOU11h. Else go to FEHOU11k.

-----

**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**FEHOU11h**                      **Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

*Question Type:*    **TabTNumber1**

Field1                    1 Field1  
Field2                    2 Field2  
Field3                    3 Field3

-----

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEHOU11g = yes, go to FEHOU11i.

**FEHOU11i** **Second Phone Number Available**

Does this person have a second phone number, such as a cell phone?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FEHOU11i = yes, go to FEHOU11j. Else go to FEHOU11k.

-----

**Logic before:**

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

**FEHOU11j** **Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

**Question Type:** *TabTNumber1*

Field1 1 Field1

Field2 2 Field2

Field3 3 Field3

-----

**FEHOU11k** **Work Outside of Home**

Does this person work outside of the home?

**Question Type:** *TYesNoCaps*

Yes 1 YES

No 2 NO

**Logic after:**

If FEHOU11k = yes, go to FEHOU11l. Else go to FEHOU11q.

-----

**FEHOU11l** **Where Does Contact Person Work**

Where does this person work? In other words, what is the name of the company or organization this person works for? We will not contact them at work unless we've tried all other possible means of locating you.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

-----

**FEHOU11m** **City**

And in what city is that?

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

-----

-----

**FEHOU11n**                      **State**

And in what state is that?

INTERVIEWER: CODE THE STATE USING THE LookUp TABLE BY EITHER PRESSING <BACKSPACE> OR STARTING TO TYPE THE NAME OF THE STATE.

*Question Type:*    *TabTState*

-----

**FEHOU11o**                      **Work Phone Available**

Does this person have a work phone number?

*Question Type:*    *TYesNoCaps*

Yes                              1 YES  
No                                2 NO

*Logic after:*

If FEHOU11o = yes, go to FEHOU11p. Else go to FEHOU11q.

-----

*Logic before:*

three separate numeric fields presented together: field1, allow 3; field2, allow 3; field3, allow 4

-----

**FEHOU11p**                      **Work Phone Number**

What is that phone number, starting with the area code?

INTERVIEWER: IF R DOES NOT KNOW THE NUMBER, CODE "DON'T KNOW".

*Question Type:*    *TabTNumber1*

Field1                         1 Field1  
Field2                         2 Field2  
Field3                         3 Field3

-----

**FEHOU11q**                      **R Relationship to Contact Person**

What is this person's relationship to you?

*Question Type:*    *TContactRelate*

spouse                         1 Your spouse or partner  
mother                         2 Your mother/stepmother  
father                         3 Your father/stepfather  
brother                        4 Your brother, stepbrother, sister, or stepsister  
auntuncle                     5 Your aunt or uncle  
cousin                         6 Your cousin  
grandparent                 7 Your grandmother or grandfather  
child                         8 Your child or stepchild  
friend                         9 Your friend  
neighbor                     10 Your neighbor or former neighbor  
coworker                     11 Your co-worker or former co-worker  
someone                     12 Someone else (specify)

*Logic after:*

If FEHOU11q = Someone Else, go to FEHOU11r. Else, go to FEHOU11s.

-----





## *Locator Info2*

---

### **Logic before:**

Preload FBHOUarr1 from female baseline and FNhouarr1 from female nine month.

If (FEMBASE = 2 AND FEM9MO= 2) OR (neither FBhouarr1 or FNhouarr1=Assent), FEHOUarr1.Else, skip to FEHOU28a.

### **FEhouarr1                      Records Release**

[HAND R ADMINISTRATIVE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.]

Before we go, I've got one more form I'd like to show you. This document is called an administrative records release form, and I'm going to read it out loud to you. It will explain what we are asking you to do. After I'm done reading it, I will answer any questions you may have.

[READ THE FORM TO THE RESPONDENT.]

[OPTION PROBE: By matching your information with administrative records from these agencies, we'll be able to get a bigger picture of how families with an incarcerated father are doing and what kind of programs really help them. This type of information is not publicly available, so we can only get it with your consent. These agencies will not be permitted to use your personal information for any purposes other than to fulfill our research request, and we'll be combining your data with data from all of the other study participants rather than looking at your personal information individually. If you choose to give permission for this data matching, it will help us to ensure the usefulness of this study to other families in your situation.]

[IF R AGREES, HAND R PEN AND INSTRUCT R TO SIGN THE FORM. THEN YOU SHOULD SIGN THE FORM.]

DID R CONSENT OR REFUSE?]

### **Question Type:    Tadmin**

assent                      1 YES: R CONSENTS  
declines                    2 NO: R DECLINES

### **Logic after:**

If FEHOU26 = RF/DK and FEHOUARR1 = yes, add a consistency check. "Thank you. We'll need your social security number to access these records." [FI GO BACK TO FEHOU26 AND ASK FOR THIS INFORMATION AGAIN. IF R REFUSES OR DOES NOT KNOW, THEN ENTER 2 AT FEHOUARR1.]

---

### **Logic before:**

If FEhourarr1 = 1, then ask FEhouarr2.

### **FEhouarr2                      Records Release 2**

[GIVE R AN @BUNSIGNED@B COPY OF THE RECORDS RELEASE FORM.

RETURN YOUR SIGNED COPY OF THE CONSENT FORM TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]

### **Question Type:    Tcontinue**

Continue                    1 Continue

---

### **Logic before:**

If FEhouarr1 = 2, then ask FEhouarr3.

### **FEhouarr3                      Records Release 3**

[WRITE 'REFUSED' ON THE FORM AND RETURN TO YOUR INTERVIEWING MATERIALS FOR LATER SHIPMENT TO YOUR FS/RTI.]

### **Question Type:    Tcontinue**

Continue                    1 Continue

-----  
**FEHOU28a**

**Thank You for Participation**

That was our last question. Thank you for your participation in this study!

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE  
-----

**FEHOU28b**

**Future Contact**

We may decide to contact you again in the future to invite you to participate in a follow-up interview. You can decide at that time whether or not you wish to participate.

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE  
-----

**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = No, ask FEHOU28d. Else go to FEHOU30.

If fem9mo = yes, then fill1 = [R IS ALSO ELIGIBLE FOR \$25 BONUS INCENTIVE FOR COMPLETING ALL 3 INTERVIEWS.]

IF fem9MO NE YES, THEN FILL1 = [R IS NOT ELIGIBLE FOR THE \$25 INCENTIVE BONUS BECAUSE SHE DID NOT COMPLETE ALL THREE INTERVIEWS.]

**FEHOU28d** **Incentive Receipt**

I also need to give you your incentive payment, and I need to ask you to initial a receipt.

[FI: FEMALE IS ELIGIBLE FOR \$40 INCENTIVE PAYMENT]

^fill1

**Question Type:** TNext

NextScreen 1 PRESS 1 TO CONTINUE  
-----

**Logic before:**

If FECON5 = no, ask FEHOU28e. Else skip to FEHOU30.

**FEHOU28e** **Eligibility for Bonus**

WAS R ELIGIBLE FOR THE \$5 CALL-IN BONUS?

**Question Type:** TYesNoCaps

Yes 1 YES  
No 2 NO  
-----

-----

**FEHOU30** *Method Incentive is Paid*

HOW WAS THE INCENTIVE PAID?

*Question Type:* *TIncentiveFU*

Inmate	1 INMATE ACCOUNT
Designee	2 DESIGNEE
NotAllow	3 INCENTIVE NOT PERMITTED BY FACILITY
Cash	4 CASH
Other	5 OTHER (SPECIFY)

*Logic after:*

If FEHOU30="other", go to FEHOU30s. Else go to FEFI001.

-----

**FEHOU30s** *Specify Other*

SPECIFY OTHER

*Question Type:* *STRING[20]*

-----

*Logic before:*

If FECON5 = Yes, ask FEHOU31. Else, skip to next domain.

**FEHOU31** *State Interview Conducted*

IN WHICH STATE WAS THIS INTERVIEW CONDUCTED?

*Question Type:* *Tstate*

mnst	1 MINNESOTA
indy	2 INDIANA
ohi	3 OHIO
newy	4 NEW YORK
newj	5 NEW JERSEY
thsp	6 OTHER STATE (SPECIFY)

-----

*Logic before:*

If FEHOU31 = 6, ask FEHOU31s.

**FEHOU31s** *Specify State and Facility*

SPECIFY STATE AND FACILITY NAME.

*Question Type:* *TabTfacstate*

staten	1 STATE
facname	2 FACILITY NAME

-----

---

**Logic before:**

If FEHOU31=1, ask FEHOU32a.

**FEHOU32a** **Minnesota**

IN WHICH MINNESOTA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tmnfemalefac*

mcf 1 MCF (IN SHAKOPEE)  
othsp 2 OTHER FACILITY (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If FEHOU32a = 2, ask FEHOU32as.

**FEHOU32as** **Other Minnesota**

SPECIFY OTHER MINNESOTA FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

**Logic before:**

If FEHOU31 = 2, ask FEHOU32b.

**FEHOU32b** **Indiana**

IN WHICH INDIANA FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tinfemalefac*

wmpr 1 WOMAN'S PRISON  
rcvl 2 ROCKVILLE CORRECTIONAL FACILITY  
indywm 3 INDIANAPOLIS WOMAN'S COMMUNITY RE-ENTRY  
atbry 4 ATTERBURY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY  
van 5 VANDERBURGH COUNTY VOA  
othsp 6 OTHER (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If FEHOU32b = 5, ask FEHOU32bs.

**FEHOU32bs** **Other Indiana**

SPECIFY OTHER INDIANA FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEHOU31 = 3, ask FEHOU32c.

**FEHOU32c** **Ohio**

IN WHICH OHIO FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tfemaleohfac*

ohrf	1 OHIO REFORMATORY FOR WOMAN
frkl	2 FRANKLIN PRE-RELEASE CENTER
noea	3 NORTHEAST PRE-RELEASE CENTER
trmb1	4 TRUMBALL CORRECTIONAL CAMP
oakw	5 OAKWOOD CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
othsp	6 OTHER OHIO FACILITY (SPECIFY)

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEHOU32c = 6, ask FEHOU32cs.

**FEHOU32cs** **Other Ohio**

SPECIFY OTHER OHIO FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

-----  
**Logic before:**

IF FEHOU31 = 4, as FEHOU32d.

**FEHOU32d** **New York**

IN WHICH NEW YORK FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tfemalenyfac*

alb	1 ALBION CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
byvw	2 BAYVIEW CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
bcn	3 BEACON CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
bdfrd	4 BEDFORD HILLS CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
lvws	5 LAKEVIEW SHOCK INCARCERATION C.F.
tcnc	6 TACONIC CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
wlrd	7 WILLARD DRUG TREATMENT CENTER
otsp	8 OTHER NEW YORK FACILITY (SPECIFY)

-----  
**Logic before:**

If FEHOU32d = 8, then ask FEHOU32ds.

**FEHOU32ds** **Other New York**

SPECIFY OTHER NEW YORK FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

---

**Logic before:**

If FEHOU31 = 5, ask FEHOU32e.

**FEHOU32e** *New Jersey*

IN WHICH NEW JERSEY FACILITY DID YOU CONDUCT THIS INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** *Tfemalenjfac*

edna 1 EDNA MAHAN CORRECTIONAL FACILITY FOR WOMAN  
njsp 2 NEW JERSEY STATE PRISON  
otsp 3 OTHER NEW JERSEY FACILITY (SPECIFY)

---

**Logic before:**

If FEHOU32e = 3, ask FEHOU32es.

**FEHOU32es** *Other New Jersey*

SPECIFY OTHER NEW JERSEY FACILITY.

**Question Type:** *STRING[30]*

## *Interviewer Observations*

---

**FEFIO001**                      **R Cooperated**

HOW COOPERATIVE WAS THE RESPONDENT?

*Question Type:*    *TCoop*

Vcoop	1 VERY COOPERATIVE
Fair	2 FAIRLY COOPERATIVE
NotCoop	3 NOT VERY COOPERATIVE
Hostile	4 OPENLY HOSTILE

---

**FEFIO002**                      **R Level of Understanding**

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF UNDERSTANDING OF THE INTERVIEW QUESTIONS.

*Question Type:*    *TComp*

NoDif	1 NO DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Little	2 JUST A LITTLE DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Fair	3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS
Alot	4 A LOT OF DIFFICULTY UNDERSTANDING QUESTIONS

---

**FEFIO003**                      **R Remember Past Events**

HOW MUCH TROUBLE DID THE RESPONDENT HAVE REMEMBERING PAST EVENTS?

*Question Type:*    *TTrouble*

NoTroub	1 NO TROUBLE
Little	2 JUST A LITTLE TROUBLE
Fair	3 A FAIR AMOUNT OF TROUBLE
Alot	4 A LOT OF TROUBLE

---

**FEFIO004**                      **R Level of Truthfulness**

ESTIMATE THE RESPONDENT'S LEVEL OF TRUTHFULNESS/MISPRESNTATION.

*Question Type:*    *TTruth*

Very	1 VERY TRUTHFUL
Fair	2 FAIRLY TRUTHFUL
NoTruth	3 NOT VERY TRUTHFUL
Lying	4 OPENLY LYING

---



-----  
**FEFIO005** **R Level of Engagement**

IN GENERAL, HOW ENGAGED/INTERESTED WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** TEngage

Very	1 VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Fair	2 FAIRLY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
NotVery	3 NOT VERY ENGAGED AND INTERESTED
Unengaged	4 TOTALLY UNENGAGED AND DISINTERESTED

-----

**FEFIO006** **R Mood Level**

IN GENERAL, HOW IRRITABLE OR MOODY WAS THE RESPONDENT DURING THE INTERVIEW?

**Question Type:** TMood

Very	1 VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
Fairly	2 FAIRLY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotVery	3 NOT VERY IRRITABLE/MOODY
NotAtAll	4 NOT AT ALL IRRITABLE/MOODY

-----

**FEFIO007** **Number of Distractions**

INDICATE THE DEGREE OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS DURING THE INTERVIEW.

**Question Type:** TInterrupt

None	1 NO DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Few	2 JUST A FEW DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Fair	3 A FAIR NUMBER OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS
Alot	4 A LOT OF DISTRACTIONS OR INTERRUPTIONS

-----

**FEFIO008** **R Level of Eye Contact**

HOW MUCH EYE CONTACT DID THE RESPONDENT USE DURING YOUR INTERACTION?

**Question Type:** TEyeCon

Avoid	1 R MOSTLY AVOIDED EYE CONTACT
Occasion	2 R OCCASIONALLY MADE EYE CONTACT
Mostly	3 R MOSTLY MADE EYE CONTACT

**Logic after:**

Code completed interview that took place in a jail or prison setting (FECON5 EQ YES) as 492. If FECON5 EQ NO, code completed interview as 491.